The Betty Houchin Winfield, PhD
Political Communication and Mass Media History Collection

Thursday, November 10, 2011
Dedication 2:00 p.m.
Frank Lee Martin Journalism Library
102 Reynolds Journalism Institute

MU Libraries
University of Missouri
*1. See, Carolyn.
Making history / Carolyn See.
276 p. ; 22 cm.
Ellis Library
PS3569.E33 M35 1992

*2. Sidey, Hugh.
x, 400 p. 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E842 .S5 (Checked out to book repair)

*3. Cole, Wayne S.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
Neutrality -- United States.
xii, 698 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [663]-672.
JOUR. (Replacement on order)

*4. Greer, Thomas H.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
xv, 244 p. 24 cm.
"Bibliographical note": p. 229-234.
MU Depository
973.917 R677Xg8

The secret diary of Harold L. Ickes.
Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952.
Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952 -- Diaries.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1953.
3 v. ; 23 cm.
[v. 1] The first thousand days, 1933-1936 -- v. 2. The inside struggle, 1936-1939 -- v. 3. The lowering clouds, 1939-1941.
JOUR. (Replacement on order)
E748.I28 A36
*6. A Sense of history : the best writing from the pages of American heritage /
introductory note by Byron Dobell. New York : American Heritage Press ; Boston : Distributed by
United States -- History.
ix, 832 p. ; 25 cm.
Ellis Library
E178.6 .S43 1985

*7. Michelson, Charles, 1869-
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xvi, 245 p. front., plates. 22 cm.
JOUR.
E806 .M54 1944

*8. Ogden, August Raymond.
The Dies Committee; a study of the Special House Committee for the Investigation
of Un-American Activities, 1938-1944, by August Raymond Ogden ...Washington, D.C., The Catholic
University of America Press, 1945.
Dies, Martin, 1900-1972.
United States. Congress. House. Special Committee on Un-American Activities
(1938-1944).
Propaganda.
vi, 318 p. 24 cm.
"2nd, revised edition."
"This study appeared originally as a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of
the School of Social Science of the Catholic University of America ... for the
degree of doctor of philosophy."-- Pref.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 299-305.
MU Depository
973.917 Un33Xo3 1945

The age of Roosevelt / Arthur M. Schlesinger. Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1957-
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- History -- 1919-1933.
United States -- History -- 1933-1945.
v. ; 22 cm.
[1]. The crisis of the old order, 1919-1933. -- 2. The coming of the New Deal. -
- 3. The politics of upheaval.
Includes bibliographies and index.
Ellis Library
E806 .S34 vols. 1, 2, 3

10. Floating off the page : the best stories from the Wall Street journal's "Middle
xv, 279 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
American essays -- 20th century.
245 p. ; 24 cm.
A collection of newspaper articles by the author.
JOUR.

12. Royster, Vermont, 1914-
Politics, Practical -- United States.
xvii, 361 p. 22 cm.
Essays first published in the Wall Street journal.
JOUR.

13. Geiger, Louis G. (Louis George), 1913-
Joseph W. Folk of Missouri. Columbia : Curators of the University of Missouri, 1953.
Folk, Joseph Wingate, 1869-1923.
206 p. : ill., port. ; 27 cm.
Originally published as thesis, University of Missouri, in microfilm form, under
title: The public career of Joseph W. Folk.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [193]-199) and index.
MU: Journalism Library's copy signed by author. Advertisement for publication
 tipped in.
JOUR.
AS36 .M82 25 no. 2.

America and the political philosophy of common sense / Scott Philip Segrest. Columbia, Mo. : University
Common sense.
Philosophy, American.
Political science -- Philosophy.
xiv, 283 p. ; 25 cm.
Common sense and the common sense tradition -- Witherspoon's "plain common
sense" -- McCosh's scientific intuitionism -- The common sense basis of James's
pragmatic radical empiricism -- The common sense basis of James's moral and
social theory.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Image (Philosophy).
Vision.
Gaze.
272 p. ; cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR
B 973.917 Un33Xo3 1945
16. Langan, Thomas.
"In this book, philosopher Thomas Langan explores "virtual reality" - an inherently contradictory phrase - and the effects of technology on our very being. In our present-day high-technology environment, making simple, everyday decisions is difficult because the virtual world we've created doesn't necessarily operate according to the old "common sense." To retain our intellectual fitness, we must, Langan argues, consider these essential questions: If virtual reality is, in fact, reality, what is this life that we are caught up in? What is being within the context of virtual reality? How can we establish a system for distinguishing truth from fiction?"--BOOK JACKET.
Includes index.

17. Ricoeur, Paul.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [607]-626) and index.

18. Roehr, Sabine, 1957- 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 261-275) and index.
JOUR. B2621 .R64 1995.
19. Voegelin, Eric, 1901-1985. Published essays, 1953-1965 / Eric Voegelin ; edited with an introduction by Ellis Sandoz. Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, c2000. Philosophy. History -- Philosophy. Political science -- Philosophy. ix, 273 p. ; 24 cm. "This period covered by the material published in this volume marks the transition in Eric Voegelin's career from Louisiana to Munich. After twenty years in the United States, in 1958 Voegelin accepted an invitation to fill the political science chair at Ludwig Maximilian University, a position left vacant throughout the Nazi period and last occupied by the famous Max Weber, who had died in 1920." "The themes most prominent in the fourteen items reprinted here reflect the concerns of a transition, not only in a scholar's career, and in the momentous shifts in world politics taking place around him, but also in the development of his understanding of the stratification of reality and the attendant demands for a science of human affairs adequate to the challenges posed by the persistent crisis of the West in its latest configurations and by contemporary philosophy." "Several of the items herein originated as talks to a specific organization on problems facing German democratization and the development of a market economy amid the ruins of a fragmented culture and infrastructure in a society without historically evolved institutional supports for a satisfactory social and political order. Accordingly, pragmatic matters occupy a central place in a number of these pieces, especially the overriding question of how Germany could move from an illiberal and ideological political order into a modern liberal democratic one."--BOOK JACKET. Includes bibliographical references and index. JOUR. B3354 .V88 1989 11.


23. Bok, Sissela.
Truthfulness and falsehood.
xxiii, 354 p. ; 18 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [335]-337.
JOUR.

Legal ethics.
Medical ethics.
Journalistic ethics.
Professional ethics -- Periodicals.
9 v. ; 22 cm.
Annual.
[Vol. 1]-9.
Lectures presented at the university during 1974-83.
JOUR.

25. Hutcheson, Richard G., 1921-
God in the White House : how religion has changed the modern presidency / Richard G. Hutcheson, Jr.
Freedom of religion -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Presidents -- United States -- Religion.
Church and state -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Conservatism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Church history -- 20th century.
xiii, 267 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Bible. N.T. -- Translations into Japanese.
740 p. ; 19 cm.
English and Japanese in parallel columns.
JOUR.

27. Taylor, Beth, 1953-
"A memoir of the author's Pennsylvania Quaker family and the shadow cast on it by her brother's suicide at age fourteen during the tumultuous Vietnam War era. Taylor grapples with understanding the complexities of religious heritage, pacifism, and patriotism as she places her family's story within the context of recent American history"--Provided by publisher.
JOUR.

McDowell, Sally Campbell Preston, 1821-1895 -- Correspondence.

Miller, John, 1819-1895 -- Correspondence.

McDowell family.

Miller family.

Presbyterian Church -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Clergy -- Correspondence.

xliv, 896 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

"If You Love That Lady Don't Marry Her" is a fascinating collection of almost five hundred letters between John Miller (1819-1895) and Sally Campbell Preston McDowell (1821-1895). Their correspondence began in early August 1854 and continued until their marriage in November 1856. The oldest daughter of the late Governor James McDowell of Virginia, Sally McDowell owned and managed Colalto, the family plantation. She was considered part of the South's social and political elite. John Miller, a widower with two young children, was a Presbyterian minister in Philadelphia. Son of Samuel Miller, a founder of Princeton Theological Seminary, he was one of the North's most prominent clergymen. "Because of their unique situation, Miller and McDowell committed to paper the private thoughts and feelings that most couples would have expressed in person. Although their personal relationship forms the principal subject of these letters, the couple also discussed such issues as the growing sectional tensions, national and state politics and politicians, literary figures, church meetings and personages, slave management and behavior, and family and community values and attitudes. Eloquently written, these letters offer a unique window on American society on the eve of the Civil War. They also reveal important information about gender roles and relationships in nineteenth-century America."

--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.


Civilization -- History -- Textbooks.

xxxi, 1,053 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer optical disc (4 3/4 in.).

System requirements: Windows or Macintosh.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR OVERSIZE.

30. Fiske, John.


Popular culture.

Capitalism.

x1, 228 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [219]-223) and index.

JOUR.
31. Tomlinson, John, 1949-
Politics and culture.
United States -- Relations.
ix, 187 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

32. Sherman, Dennis.
The West in the world : a mid-length narrative history / Dennis Sherman, Joyce Salisbury.
Civilization, Western -- History -- Textbooks.
xl, 880, G-11, P-4, l-22 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps ; 26 cm.
v. 1. To 1715 -- v. 2. From 1600.
System requirements: Mac: PowerPC processor-based Macintosh; Mac OS 8.1 or later; 32 MB RAM (minimum); Netscape plugin that works with Netscape 3 or later, and a Java enabled browser (to run Flash Player Java Edition). Windows: Pentium-based PC; Windows 98/NT/2000/XP; 32 MB RAM (minimum); Sound Blaster or compatible sound card and speakers; Direct X v. 3.0 or later, and Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.02 or later.
Col. maps on p. 2, 3 of cover.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Reflections on a disruptive decade : essays from the sixties / Eugene Davidson.
Civilization, Modern -- 20th century.
Nineteen sixties.
245 p. ; 24 cm.
The introductory essays to each quarterly issue of Modern age during the 1960s.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

34. United States. National Archives and Records Administration. Pacific Northwest Region.
Public records -- Northwest, Pacific -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
Northwest, Pacific -- Archival resources.
Northwest, Pacific -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
56 p. ; 28 cm.
Includes index.
Updated version available on the Internet.
JOUR.
35. Modern first ladies: their documentary legacy / compiled and edited by Nancy Kegan Smith and Mary C. Ryan; introduction and afterword by Lewis L. Gould; foreword by Don. W. Wilson. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1989. Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Archives. viii, 184 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Modern first ladies: an institutional perspective / by Lewis L. Gould -- Meeting a new century: the papers of four twentieth-century first ladies / by Mary M. Wolfskill -- Not one to stay at home: the papers of Lou Henry Hoover / by Dale C. Mayer -- "I want you to write to me": the papers of Anna Eleanor Roosevelt / by Frances M. Seeber -- Harry's silent partner: the papers of Bess Truman / by Maurine H. Beasley -- Ike was her career: the papers of Mamie Doud Eisenhower / by Martin M. Teasley -- An enduring fascination: the papers of Jacqueline Kennedy / by Mary Ann Watson -- A journey of the heart: the papers of Lady Bird Johnson / by Nancy Kegan Smith -- "She deserved so much more": the papers of Pat Nixon / by Paul A. Schmidt -- "If there was anything you forgot to ask--": the papers of Betty Ford / by Karen M. Rohrer -- "These are precious years": the papers of Rosalynn Carter / by Faye Lind Jensen -- "She saves everything": the papers of Nancy Davis Reagan / by Carl Sferrazza Anthony -- The historical legacy of modern first ladies. Includes bibliographical references and index. JOUR. CD3029.82 .M63 1989.


38. Steele, Phillip W.  
Jesse and Frank James : the family history / by Phillip W. Steele.  
James family.  
James, Jesse, 1847-1882 -- Family.  
James, Frank, 1844-1915 -- Family.  
West (U.S.) -- Biography.  
112 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

39. Heymann, C. David (Clemens David), 1945-  
A Woman named Jackie / by C. David Heymann.  
Celebrities -- United States -- Biography.  
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.  
United States -- Biography.  
"A Lyle Stuart book."  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

40. Koestenbaum, Wayne.  
Jackie under my skin : interpreting an icon / Wayne Koestenbaum.  
Celebrities -- United States -- Biography.  
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.  
291 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 287-291).  
JOUR.  

41. Hardship and hope : Missouri women writing about their lives, 1820-1920 / edited with an introduction by Carla Waal and Barbara Oliver Korner.  
Women -- Missouri -- Biography.  
Missouri -- Biography.  
Missouri -- History.  
x, 315 p. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 307-315) and index.  
JOUR.  
Women -- United States -- Biography -- Dictionaries.
Modeled on the "Dictionary of American Biography," this set stands alone but is a good complement to that set which contained only 700 women of 15,000 entries. The preparation of the first set of "Notable American Women" was supported by Radcliffe College. It includes women from 1607 to those who died before the end of 1950; only 5 women included were born after 1900. Arranged throughout the volumes alphabetically, entries are from 400 to 7,000 words and have bibliographies. There is a good introductory essay and a classified list of entries in volume three.
The supplemental volume includes 442 women who died between January 1, 1951, and December 31, 1975. There was a major effort to include minority women, and foreign-born women are included as well. Criteria for selection include and influence on time or field, a pioneering or innovative quality, the significance of achievement, or relevance of the career in the history of women.

JOUR.

Historians -- Vocational guidance.
History -- Study and teaching (Higher).
viii, 108 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 103-108).

JOUR.

Historiography.
History -- Philosophy.
xi, 260 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 246-254) and index.

JOUR.

Historiography -- United States -- Congresses.
History -- Methodology -- Congresses.
524 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"Prepared for presentation on the occasion of the fifteenth International Congress of Historical Sciences, held in Bucharest, Romania, August 1980."
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.


49. Shafer, Robert Jones, 1915-
A guide to historical method. Edited by Robert Jones Shafer. [Authors] David Bennett [and others].
History -- Methodology.
xiv, 255 p. 23 cm.
JOUR.

50. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
Newspapers as tools for historians by William H. Taft.
History -- Methodology.
American newspapers.
x, 138 p. 22 cm.
JOUR.

51. Reiff, Janice L.
Structuring the past: the use of computers in history / by Janice L. Reiff.
History -- Data processing.
x, 149 p. : ill ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-149).
JOUR

52. Ritchie, Donald A., 1945-
Doing oral history: a practical guide / Donald A. Ritchie.
Oral history.
Oral history -- Methodology.
Historiography.
318 p. ; 24 cm.
An oral history of our time -- Setting up an oral history project -- Conducting interviews -- Using oral history in research and writing -- Videotaping oral history -- Preserving oral history in archives and libraries -- Teaching oral history -- Presenting oral history.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [287]-303) and index.
JOUR.

53. Sommer, Barbara W.
The oral history manual / Barbara W. Sommer, Mary Kay Quinlan.
Walnut Creek, CA : AltaMira Press, c2002.
Oral history -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Oral history -- Methodology.
Interviewing -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Historiography.
vii, 129 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 123-125) and index.
JOUR.
54. Evans, Richard J.
In defense of history / Richard J. Evans.
History -- Philosophy.
Historiography.
History -- Study and teaching.
287 p. ; 21 cm.
The history of history -- History, science, and morality -- Historians and their facts -- Sources and discourses -- Causation in history -- Society and the individual -- Knowledge and power -- Objectivity and its limits.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-251) and index.
JOUR.

History -- Philosophy.
History -- Study and teaching.
xiii, 406 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

56. Le Goff, Jacques, 1924-
Storia e memoria. English.
History and memory / Jacques Le Goff ; translated by Steven Rendall and Elizabeth Claman.
History -- Philosophy.
Memory (Philosophy).
xxiii, 265 p. ; 24 cm.
"In this brilliant meditation on the varying conceptions of history, Jacques Le Goff, one of the leading members of the French "Annales" school, examines the oppositions between past and present, ancient and modern as well as the various continuities in the evolutions of the historical spirit." "Clearly written, broad-ranging, and richly allusive, History and Memory is a provocative book that will inspire a better understanding of historical work and provide an overview of the "new history" that has revolutionized historical studies over the past half century. Le Goff has written a new preface for the English language edition, which examines recent trends in historiography."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-239) and index.
JOUR.

Boston : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2000.
World history.
2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
v. 1. To 1550 -- v. 2. Since 1400.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
Boston : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2000.
World history.
2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
v. 1. To 1550 -- v. 2. Since 1400.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

Boston, MA : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2003.
World history -- Sources.
Civilization, Western -- History -- Sources.
2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
v. 1. from antiquity to early modernity -- v. 2. From early modernity to the present.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

60. The West in the wider world : sources and perspectives / Richard Lim, David Kammerling Smith.
Boston, MA : Bedford/St. Martin's, c2003.
World history -- Sources.
Civilization, Western -- History -- Sources.
2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
v. 1. from antiquity to early modernity -- v. 2. From early modernity to the present.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

61. Mowrer, Lilian Thomson.
Journalist's wife/ by Lilian T. Mowrer.
Mowrer, Edgar Ansel, 1892-1977.
Europe -- Politics and government -- 1914-viii, 414 p: front. (port.); 22 cm.
JOUR.
D413.M64 A3 1937.

62. Ferrell, Robert H.
Côte de Châtillon, Battle of, France, 1918.
World War, 1914-1918 -- Regimental histories -- United States.
"Ferrell examines the WWI battle at Côte de Châtillon, reconstructing the movements of troops and the decisions of officers to detail how MacArthur's subordinates were the true heroes and how the taking of the hill could have been a disaster had the Eighty-fourth Brigade followed the general's original plan"-- Provided by publisher. Includes bibliographical references (p. 93-108) and index.
Robert H. Ferrell is Professor Emeritus of History at Indiana University.
JOUR.
63. Vaughn, Stephen, 1947-
Holding fast the inner lines : democracy, nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information / by Stephen Vaughn.
United States. Committee on Public Information -- History.
Propaganda, American.
World War, 1914-1918 -- United States.
World War, 1914-1918 -- Propaganda.
xiv, 397 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

64. MacMillan, Margaret, 1943-
Peacemakers.
Paris 1919 : six months that changed the world / Margaret MacMillan.
Paris Peace Conference (1919-1920).
Treaty of Versailles (1919).
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
World War, 1914-1918 -- Peace.
Germany -- History -- 1918-1933.
Germany -- Boundaries.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [497]-512) and index.
JOUR.

Kaltenborn edits the war news / by H.V. Kaltenborn; maps by C. S. Hammond & Co.,
New York.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Examinations, questions, etc.
96 p. illus. (maps) 20 cm.
Questions by theatre patrons with Mr. Kaltenborn's answers as given in newsreels since November 1941. cf. Foreword.
Includes index.
JOUR.
D743.5 K35 1942.

Up front; text and pictures by Bill Mauldin.
New York, H. Holt and company [1945].
World War, 1939-1945 -- Caricatures and cartoons.
American wit and humor, Pictorial.
4 p. l., 228 p. illus. 24 cm.
JOUR.
D745.2 .M34 1945.
67. Brinkley, David.  
Washington goes to war / David Brinkley.  
Brinkley, David.  
Washington (D.C.) -- History.  
Bibliography: p. [283]-286.  
JOUR.  

United Press Associations -- Employees -- Biography.  
World War, 1939-1945 -- Journalism, Military -- United States.  
World War, 1939-1945 -- Personal narratives, American.  
World War, 1939-1945 -- Journalists -- Biography.  
Spain -- History -- Civil War, 1936-1939 -- Journalism, Military -- United States.  
Spain -- History -- Civil War, 1936-1939 -- Personal narratives, American.  
Spain -- History -- Civil War, 1936-1939 -- Journalists -- Biography.  
War correspondents -- United States -- Biography.  
xi, 314 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.  
"This memoir by United Press war correspondent Henry T. Gorrell provides eyewitness accounts from the battlefields of the Spanish Civil War and the war fronts in Greece, the Balkans, the Middle East, and North Africa during World War II"--Provided by publisher.  
Prologue -- Little Caesar -- Civil War in Spain -- Prisoner of war -- The Simpson case -- The siege of Madrid -- Interlude : reflecting on events, 1936-1939 -- London : September 1939 -- Balkan powder keg -- Nadia of the Gestapo -- Lieutenant Bill Belle -- Hitler : "carry out plan number four!" -- Vichy treachery -- Taxi to Teheran -- Interlude : October 1941-May 1942 -- Malta convoy -- The retreat to Alamein -- Rommel hits a Stone Wall -- "The lull continues in the western desert"--BBC -- "Winnie" comes to Alamein -- "No retreat and no surrender"--Montgomery -- "Milk run" to Benghazi -- The bombing of Navarino bay -- The battle of Alamein -- Rommel packs up -- Benghazi's fall - - The Yanks bomb Naples -- The death of Private "X" -- The "ladies from hell" attack -- The fall of Tripoli -- Conclusion (but the war goes on).  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

69. Seib, Philip M., 1949-  
Murrow, Edward R.  
World War, 1939-1945 -- Journalism, Military.  
World War, 1939-1945 -- Diplomatic history.  
Radio journalism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.  
London (England) -- History -- Bombardment, 1940-1941.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-202) and index.  
JOUR.  
70. German Library of Information (New York, N.Y.).
Pictorial report on Polish atrocities: illustrated supplement to Polish acts of
atrocity against the German minority in Poland; compilation founded on
documentary evidence and published for the German Foreign Office.
New York: German Library of Information, 1940.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Atrocities.
Germans -- Poland.
63 p. : chiefly ill. ; cm.
Also issued online.
JOUR.
D804.P65 G4 1940.

71. Carroll, James, 1943-
Shoah in the news: patterns and meanings of news coverage of the Holocaust / by
James Carroll.
Cambridge, MA : The Joan Shorenstein Center Press, Politics, Public Policy,
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) -- Press coverage.
Grief -- Social aspects.
17 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
JOUR.

72. Paris, Erna, 1938-
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945) -- Moral and ethical aspects.
History, Modern -- Historiography.
Genocide.
Ethnicity.
Nationalism -- History -- 20th century.
National socialism -- Psychological aspects.
Holocaust denial.
xiv, 495 p. ; 23 cm.
"An examination into the shifting terrain of war and memory that seeks to
understand how nations come to terms with their most painful history." "One of
the most urgent issues facing the world today is how countries shape historical
memory in the aftermath of calamity. Decisions made by those in power cast long
shadows into the future. Erna Paris takes the reader on a journey through four
continents to explore how nations reinvent themselves after cataclysmic events.
She seeks out politicians and powerbrokers, as well as men and women living in
the aftermath of repression, asking the question: Who gets to decide what
actually happened yesterday, then to propagate the tale? How to people live with
the consequences? And why is it that many countries cannot lay the past to
rest?"--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
73. Smith, R. Harris (Richard Harris), 1946-
OSS : the secret history of America's first central intelligence agency / Richard Harris Smith.
United States. Office of Strategic Services.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Secret service -- United States.
xviii, 458 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
"First California paperback printing."
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [421]-435.
JOUR.
D810.S7 S555 1981.

74. Pyle, Ernie, 1900-1945.
Here is your war / Ernie Pyle ; drawings by Carol Johnson.
Chicago : Consolidated Book Publishers, 1944.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Personal narratives, American.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Tunisia -- Tunis.
304 p. : ill ; 22 cm.
At head of title: Ernie Pyle.
JOUR.
D811.5 P92 1944.

75. Churchill's Iron Curtain speech fifty years later / edited by James W. Muller ;
with assistance from the Churchill Center.
World politics -- 1945-
xviii, 180 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

76. Paterson, Thomas G., 1941-
The origins of the cold war / edited and with an introd. by Thomas G. Paterson.
JOUR.
77. Halberstam, David.
The next century / David Halberstam.
World politics -- 1989-
Twenty-first century -- Forecasts.
126 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.

78. Lukacs, John, 1924-
Destinations past : traveling through history with John Lukacs.
Lukacs, John, 1924- -- Travel -- Europe.
Europe -- Description and travel.
Europe -- History -- Miscellanea.
xii, 220 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
"...embark on a remarkable voyage in time as John Lukacs shares forty years of
travels, ranging from his adoptive city of Philadelphia, to his native Hungary
to darkest Transylvania. With an unerring eye for detail and a keen ability to
recreate the mood of a moment or the essence of an era, Lukacs blends travel and
history in a sequence of unforgettable essays that will charm and enlighten." --
Jacket.
"...embark on a remarkable voyage in time as John Lukacs shares forty years of
travels, ranging from his adoptive city of Philadelphia, to his native Hungary
to darkest Transylvania. With an unerring eye for detail and a keen ability to
recreate the mood of a moment or the essence of an era, Lukacs blends travel and
history in a sequence of unforgettable essays that will charm and enlighten." --
Jacket.
Entering Venice -- Conversation in Vienna -- Philadelphia: Franklin and Penn in
the fifties -- Grand Mountain Hotel : New Rich and Old Hottles -- Andorra: The
Catalan Switzerland -- Three Days in London: Churchill's Funeral -- Sans Caviare
-- Slouching toward Byzantium -- Cook's continental timetable -- The light from
the east -- Easter in Warsaw -- In darkest Transylvania -- Gasteinertal -- The
Gotthard walk -- A night at the Dresden opera -- Hitler's one-hundredth birthday
-- Budapest resurrected -- Back and forth from home -- A winter feast in Hungary
-- Cold comfort: Finland and Scandinavia -- Up the mountain: Zermatt.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Great Britain -- History.
Roman Britain (c. 55 BC-c. AD 440) / Peter Salway -- The Anglo-Saxon period (c.
440-1066) / John Blair -- The early Middle Ages (1066-1290) / John Gillingham
-- The later Middle Ages (1290-1485) / Ralph A. Griffiths -- The Tudor Age (1485-
1603) / John Guy -- The Stuarts (1603-1688) / John Morrill -- The eighteenth
century (1688-1789) / Paul Langford -- Revolution and the rule of law (1789-
1851) / Christopher Harvie -- The Liberal Age (1851-1914) / H.C.G. Matthew --
The twentieth century (1914-1983) / Kenneth O. Morgan.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [589]-600.
JOUR.
80. Briggs, Asa, 1921-
A social history of England / Asa Briggs.
England -- Social conditions.
320 p. : ill ; 26 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

81. Weir, Alison.
The six wives of Henry VIII / Alison Weir.
Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547 -- Marriage.
Marriages of royalty and nobility -- Great Britain -- History -- 16th century.
Great Britain -- History -- Henry VIII, 1509-1547 -- Biography.
Queens -- Great Britain -- Biography.
Wives -- Great Britain -- Biography.
xii, 643 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Chronology -- Introduction -- Part I. Katherine of Aragon -- The Princess from Spain -- A true and loving husband -- Our daughter remains as she was here -- Pain and annoyance -- Sir Loyal Heart and the Tudor court -- A chaste and concordant wedlock -- Part II. The 'great matter' -- Mistress Anne -- A thousand Wolseyes for one Anne Boleyn -- It is my affair! -- Happiest of women -- Shall I die without justice? -- Like one given by God -- Part III. How many wives will he have? -- I like her not! -- Rose without a thorn -- Worthy and just punishment -- Never a wife more agreeable to his heart -- Under the planets at Chelsea -- Bibliography -- Genealogical tables -- Index.
Well-documented portraits of each of King Henry the VIII's 6 wives. The lives and fates of King Henry VIII's legendary six wives are laid bare in a vivid, in-depth account that is set against the colorful, tempestuous background of the Tudor era.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 573-610) and index.
JOUR.

82. The Lisle letters : an abridgement / edited by Muriel St. Clare Byrne ; selected and arranged by Bridget Boland ; foreword by Hugh Trevor-Roper.
Lisle, Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount, 1480?-1542.
Statesmen -- Great Britain -- Correspondence.
England -- Social life and customs -- 16th century -- Sources.
xxvi, 436 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
DA335.L5 L572 1983.
83. Bowen, Wayne H., 1968-
Spaniards and Nazi Germany : collaboration in the new order / Wayne H. Bowen.
Germany -- Foreign relations -- Spain.
Spain -- Foreign relations -- Germany.
Germany -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
Spain -- Foreign relations -- 1939-1975.
World War, 1939-1945.
Fascism.
xii, 250 p. ; 25 cm.
"This study shows that Naziphiles within the Spanish Falange, Spain's fascist party, made a concerted effort to bring their nation into World War II, and that only the indecisiveness of dictator Francisco Franco and diplomatic mistakes by the Nazis prevented them from succeeding." "Bowen demonstrates that while Spain was neutral in World War II, its policies clearly favored the Axis, at least in the early stages of the war. Franco, who had emerged victorious from the Spanish Civil War in 1939 largely because of support from Adolf Hitler and Benito Mussolini, even carefully considered entering World War II on the side of Nazi Germany." "Spaniards and Nazi Germany presents many possibilities for what might have been a far different outcome of World War II in Europe. It shows that even without the full support of the Spanish or German governments, pro-Nazi Spaniards, even if they did not quite bring Spain into the war, added to the strength of the Third Reich by serving in its armies, working in its factories, and promoting its ideas to other nations."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-242) and index.
JOUR.
DD120.S7 B69 2000.

84. Goebbels, Joseph, 1897-1945.
Diaries. English. Selections.
Final entries, 1945 : the diaries of Joseph Goebbels ; edited, introduced, and annotated by Hugh Trevor-Roper ; translated from the German by Richard Barry.
Goebbels, Joseph, 1897-1945.
Statesmen -- Germany -- Biography.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Germany.
Propaganda, German.
xli, 368 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Translation of a part of Tagebücher 1924-1945 entitled: Tagebücher 1945.
Includes index.
JOUR.

85. McKenzie, Vernon, 1887-
War in Europe, 1940? Central Europe revisited, July to September, 1934, by Vernon McKenzie ...
Germany -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Germany -- Defenses.
68 p ; 23 cm.
"Political, economic, social, religious, military and journalistic observations."
JOUR.
86. McKenzie, Vernon. 
The armament road to peace; certain observations made in Great Britain, France, 
Germany and Italy-- July-September, 1936 ...  
Europe -- Politics and government -- 1918-1945.  
Military supplies.  
Weapons industry.  
Defense industries.  
Arms transfers.  
Military weapons.  
83 p. ; cm.  
"Political, economic, social, religious, military and journalistic observations- 
- abridged from articles published in the Montreal Star, Toronto Star, Vancouver 
(B.C.) Sun, Portland Oregonian, London Evening Standard, World Affairs 
Interpreter (Los Angeles)."

JOUR.  

87. Buhl, Dieter.  
Window to the west : how television from the Federal Republic influenced events 
in East Germany / by Dieter Buhl.  
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, 
[1990].  
German reunification question (1949-1990).  
Television broadcasting of news -- Germany (East).  
9 p. ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 9).  

JOUR.  
DD257.25 .B84 1990.

From Alexander to Cleopatra : the Hellenistic world / Michael Grant.  
Hellenism.  
Mediterranean Region -- History.  
Introduction : the Greek world transformed -- The Hellenistic kingdoms -- City- 
states and leagues -- Reality and the individual -- The search for peace of 
mind.  
Beginning with the death in 323 B.C. of Alexander the Great, the archetypal hero, 
and ending with Cleopatra, the supreme product of a society that devoted novel 
attention to women, this book covers developments in politics, science, medicine, 
philosophy, literature, the fine arts, and the role of women.  
Includes index.  

JOUR.  

89. Lane Fox, Robin, 1946-  
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.  
The legend -- The young prince -- Avenger of the Greeks -- King of Asia -- Back 
from the ocean -- The legacy.  
Includes index.  

JOUR.  
DF234 .L32.
90. De Jonge, Alex, 1938-
The life and times of Grigorii Rasputin / by Alex de Jonge.
New York : Coward, McCann, and Geoghegan, c1982.
Rasputin, Grigori Efimovich, ca. 1870-1916.
Russia -- Court and courtiers -- Biography.
Russia -- History -- Nicholas II, 1894-1917.
368 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [357]-361.
JOUR.

91. Reed, John, 1887-1920.
Ten days that shook the world / John Reed.
Soviet Union -- History -- Revolution, 1917-1921.
xix, 7-351 p. ; 18 cm.
JOUR.

92. Remnick, David.
Lenin's tomb : the last days of the Soviet Empire / David Remnick.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [549]-552) and index.
JOUR.

93. Trimble, Jeff.
Spreading the word : the KGB's image-building under Gorbachev / by Jeff Trimble.
Soviet Union. Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti.
Gorbachev, Mikhail Sergeevich, 1931-
Perestroika.
Press and politics -- Soviet Union.
16 p. ; 28 cm.
"February 1997."
Title from cover.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).
JOUR.

96. Kaplan, Robert D., 1952-
The Arabists : the romance of an American elite / Robert D. Kaplan.
New York : Free Press ; Toronto : Maxwell Macmillan Canada ; New York : Maxwell
United States. Dept. of State. Bureau for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs -
- Biography.
Arab countries -- Foreign relations -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Arab countries.
Middle East specialists -- United States -- Biography.
Dream. Home to Lebanon -- The finest site in all Beirut -- Sand-mad Englishmen -
- End of the rainbow -- Reality. Mr. Foreign service -- Old Hands -- Never a
dull moment -- Aggrieved area experts -- Mugged by reality -- Horan of Arabia --
Indiana Jones -- Debacle. The icy eyes that had contemplated Nineveh -- Cowering
in a dark ally -- Hostage to idealism -- Redemption. A new species?
Includes bibliographical references (p. 313-317) and index.
JOUR.
DS63.2.U5 K35 1993.

97. Roshco, Bernard.
When policy fails : how the buck was passed when Kuwait was invaded / by Bernard
Roshco.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government,
United States -- Foreign relations -- Iraq.
Iraq -- Foreign relations -- United States.
30 p. ; 28 cm.
"December 1992."
JOUR.

98. The Media at war : the press and the Persian Gulf Conflict : a report of the Gannett Foundation / by
Everette E. Dennis ... [et al.] ; edited by Craig LaMay,
Martha FitzSimon and Jeanne Sahadi.
New York City : Gannett Foundation Media Center/A Gannett Foundation Program at
Columbia University, c1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991 -- Public opinion.
Freedom of the press.
War and emergency powers -- United States.
War correspondents.
JOUR.

99. Evensen, Bruce J.
Truman, Palestine, and the press : shaping conventional wisdom at the beginningof the Cold War / Bruce
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Palestine -- History -- Partition, 1947.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Palestine.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1953.
Israel -- Foreign public opinion, American.
Palestine -- Foreign relations -- United States.
JOUR.
100. Konstantin, Anatole, 1928-
A red boyhood : growing up under Stalin / Anatole Konstantin.
Konstantin, Anatole, 1928-
Jewish children in the Holocaust -- Soviet Union.
Jews -- Soviet Union -- Biography.
Jews -- Persecutions -- Soviet Union.
ix, 248 p.; ill: 24 cm.
"A childhood memoir of Stalin's Soviet Union that details the daily trials of people trapped in this regime. Left fatherless by Stalin's purges, then forced to flee the Germans and live as an impoverished refugee in Kazakhstan during World War II, Konstantin eventually escapes to Western Europe at war's end"-- Provided by publisher.
JOUR.

101. Armington, Stan.
Trekking in the Nepal Himalaya / Stan Armington.
Nepal -- Guidebooks.
Himalaya Mountains -- Guidebooks.
Hiking -- Himalaya Mountains -- Guidebooks.
Includes index.
JOUR.
DS493.3 .A76 1997.

102. Olson, Harvey Stuart, 1908-
Olson's Orient guide, by Harvey S. Olson. Illustrated by Cy Ferring.
Orient guide.
Philadelphia, Lippincott [1964].
East Asia -- Guidebooks.
1,008 p. : ill., maps (part col.) ; 20 cm.
JOUR.

While you slept; our tragedy in Asia and who made it.
New York, Devin-Adair, 1951.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Asia.
Eastern question (Far East).
192 p. maps 22 cm.
JOUR.

104. Berman, Larry, 1951-
xviii, 254 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
105. Schandler, Herbert Y., 1928-
Unmaking of a President.
Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam : the unmaking of a President / Herbert Y. Schandler.
xx, 419 p. : map ; 22 cm.
"Original title: The unmaking of a President."
"First Princeton Paperback printing, 1983."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 355-401) and index.
JOUR.

106. Hoffmann, Joyce.
On their own : women journalists and the American experience in Vietnam / Joyce Hoffmann.
Women war correspondents -- United States -- Biography.
Women war correspondents -- Vietnam -- Biography.
439 p. ; 24 cm.
Staring back into another time -- Called to the colors -- Going against the
grain -- Challenging the conventional wisdom -- Foreign journalists report the
war -- The war on television -- A force of nature -- A place in history.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 389-423) and index.
JOUR.
DS559.46 .H64 2008.

107. Turner, Kathleen J., 1952-
Press and politics -- United States.
ix, 358 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

108. Johnston, Tracy.
Shooting the Boh : a woman's voyage down the wildest river in Borneo / Tracy
Johnston.
Johnston, Tracy -- Travel -- Indonesia -- Boh River.
Boh River (Indonesia) -- Description and travel.
Women adventurers -- United States -- Biography.
256 p. : map ; 21 cm.
"A vintage departures original"--T.p. verso.
JOUR.
DS646.34.B64 J64 1992.
China -- Civilization -- 20th century.
China -- Economic conditions -- 20th century.
China -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
Russia -- Economic conditions.
Communist countries.
ix, 181 p. ; 26 cm.
JOUR.

xiv, 336 p. 21 cm.
JOUR.

111. Yao, Ming-le.
Lin, Biao, 1908-1971.
Generals -- China -- Biography.
xvi, 231 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [197]-201.
JOUR.
DS778.L4725 Y36 1983.

112. Feigon, Lee, 1945-
229 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

China -- Politics and government -- 1976-
xxv, 150 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
"Lies in ink, truth in blood": the role and impact of the Chinese media during the Beijing spring of '89 / by Linda Jakobson.  
China -- History -- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989.  
Mass media -- China.  
Press and politics -- China.  
Government and the press -- China.  
21 p. ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
"August 1990."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-21).  
JOUR.  

115. Salisbury, Harrison Evans, 1908-  
Tiananmen diary: thirteen days in June / Harrison E. Salisbury.  
Salisbury, Harrison Evans, 1908- -- Travel -- China.  
Tian'an Men (Beijing, China).  
China -- History -- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989.  
China -- Politics and government -- 1976-Beijing (China) -- History.  
Journalists -- United States -- Diaries.  
JOUR.  

Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho, Dalai Lama XIV, 1935-  
Harrer, Heinrich, 1912-2006.  
Tibet Autonomous Region (China) -- Description and travel.  
288 p. : ill ; 20 cm.  
Translation of: Sieben Jahre in Tibet.  
JOUR.  

117. Bennett, Janel, Composer.  
Beijing guidebook / compiled by Janel Bennett ; edited by Margit Adam.  
Beijing (China) -- Guidebooks.  
130 p. : maps ; 16 cm.  
Useful information -- Communications -- Travelling around Beijing --  
Accommodation -- Medical facilities -- Education -- Church services -- A shopper's guide -- Services guide -- Eating out -- Recreation.  
"This book is intended as a guide into the practicalities of everyday life in the city. You will find information on schools and medical services, and even where you might attend church or synagogue. An enterainmentment, shopping and restaurant guide is provided for the fun side of life."--P. [4] of cover.  
In English with some Chinese.  
JOUR.  
118. Hessler, Peter, 1969-
River town : two years on the Yangtze / Peter Hessler.
Hessler, Peter, 1969-- Travel -- China -- Fuling (Sichuan Sheng).
Fuling (Sichuan Sheng, China) -- Description and travel.
402 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
"In the heart of China's Sichuan province lies the small city of Fuling. Surrounded by the terraced hills of
the Yangtze River valley, Fuling has long been a place of continuity, far from the bustling political centers
of Beijing and Shanghai. But now Fuling is heading down a new path, and gradually, along
with scores of other towns in this vast and ever-evolving country, it is becoming a place of change and
vitality, tension and reform, disruption and growth. As the people of Fuling hold on to the China they know,
they are also opening up and struggling to adapt to a world in which their fate is uncertain."
"Fuling's position at the crossroads came into remarkably sharp focus when Peter Hessler arrived as a
Peace Corps volunteer in 1996, marking the first time in more than half a century that the city had an
American resident. He found himself teaching English and American literature at the local college,
discovering how Shakespeare and other classics look when seen through the eyes of students who have
been raised in the Sichuan countryside and educated in Communist Party doctrine. His students, though,
are the ones who taught him about the ways of Fuling - and about the complex process of understanding
that takes place when one is immersed in a radically different society." "As he learns the language and
comes to know the people, Hessler begins to see that it is indeed a unique moment for Fuling. In its past
is Communist China's troubled history - the struggles of land reform, the decades of misguided economic
policies, and the unthinkable damage of the Cultural Revolution - and in the future is the Three Gorges
Dam, which upon completion will partly flood the city and force the resettlement of more than a million
people. Making his way in the city and traveling by boat and train throughout Sichuan province and
beyond, Hessler offers vivid descriptions of the people he meets, from priests to prostitutes and peasants
to professors, and gives voice to their views. This is both an intimate personal story of his life in Fuling
and a colorful, beautifully written account of the surrounding landscape and its history. Imaginative,
poignant, funny, and utterly compelling, River Town is an unforgettable portrait of a city that, much like
China itself, is seeking to understand both what it was and what it someday will be."--BOOK JACKET.
JOUR.

119. Cumings, Bruce, 1943-
Korea's place in the sun : a modern history / Bruce Cumings.
Korea -- History -- 20th century.
Korea (South) -- History.
Korea -- History -- 1864-1910.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 497-502) and index.
JOUR.

120. Pierpaoli, Paul G., 1962-
Truman and Korea : the political culture of the early cold war / Paul G.
Pierpaoli, Jr.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
xi, 261 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-253) and index.
JOUR.
121. Soyinka, Wole.  
The burden of memory, the muse of forgiveness / Wole Soyinka.  
Africa -- Politics and government -- 1960- 
Reconciliation.  
Amnesty -- Africa.  
African literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism.  
Literature -- Black authors -- 20th century -- History and criticism.  
Politics and literature -- Africa -- History -- 20th century.  
Blacks in literature.  
JOUR.  

122. Urdang, Laurence.  
The Timetables of American history / Laurence Urdang, editor ; with an introduction by Henry Steele Commager.  
History, Modern -- Chronology -- Tables.  
America -- History -- Chronology -- Tables.  
"A Laurence Urdang reference book."  
JOUR.  
E18.5 .U75 1981.

123. Guide to the microfilm edition of the Oregon Province archives of the Society of  
Jesus Alaska mission collection / Robert C. Carriker ... [et al.].  
Spokane, Wash. : Gonzaga University, 1980.  
Jesuits -- Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.  
Jesuits, Oregon Province -- Archives -- Microform catalogs.  
Indians of North America -- Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.  
Eskimos -- Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.  
Missions -- Alaska -- Manuscripts -- Microform catalogs.  
Description of extent and nature of records of Catholic (Jesuit) missions and  
priests in Alaska, including brief biographies of individuals.  
JOUR.  

I will fight no more forever : Chief Joseph and the Nez Perce War / by Merrill D. Beal.  
Joseph, Nez Percé Chief, 1840-1904.  
Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877.  
From peace to war. The Nez Perce at home ; A golden age of Indian relations ; Indian treaties and  
controversies ; On the warpath -- The campaign in Idaho. The Battle of White Bird Canyon ; Aftermaths,  
skirmishes, and repercussions ; The Battle of Clearwater -- Crossing the Bitterroot Ranges. Crossing the  
Lolo Trail ; Affairs at Fort Fizzle and in Montana ; From Lolo Creek to the Big Hole Basin  
; The Battle of the Big Hole ; Casualties, evaluations, and reactions ; Incidents on the route to Camas  
Meadows ; The raid and battle of Camas Meadows ; On to Yellowstone National Park ; Indians and  
soldiers cross the park -- Flight toward Canada. Escaping the Absaroka blockade ; The Battle of Canyon  
Creek ; From the Musselshell to the Bear Paw Range -- Seventh Cavalry Success. Colonel Nelson A.  
Miles enters the campaign ; The Battle of Bear Paws ; "I will fight forever no more" ; A summary of the  
Nez Perce campaign -- Exile decreed, applied, and abandoned. Trails of triumph and tears ; Survival in  
exile ; Epical twilights. New perspective on the Nez Perce War waged in 1877 against relocation.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  
Chief Joseph's people and their war / by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr. ; illustrated by Bill Chapman. 
Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877. 
Nez Percé Indians -- History -- 19th century. 
Nez Percé Indians -- Government relations. 
21 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm. 
"In cooperation with the National Park Service."

JOUR. 

Yellow Wolf, 1855-1935. 
Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877 -- Personal narratives. 
Youth of the warrior -- General Howard "Shows the rifle" -- Battle of the White Bird Canyon -- Annihilation of Rains's scouting party -- Fight with Captain Randall's volunteers and its sequel -- Battle of the Clearwater -- Indian withdrawal from the Clearwater -- Across the Lolo Trail and into Montana -- At the Big Hole: Surprise attack -- At the Big Hole: Savagery of the whites -- Closing scenes at the Big Hole -- From the Big Hole to Camas Meadows -- Into Yellowstone National Park -- The Canyon Creek fight -- Northward across the Missouri -- Forty-eight hours from freedom -- The last stand: Bear's Paw Battlefield -- The last day: The surrender -- Flight to the Sioux -- Turning back to the old home -- A sanguinary trail -- Soldiers against Indians -- A voluntary surrender -- Eelkish Pah: The hot place. 
Maps on lining papers. 

JOUR. 

127. Rowlandson, Mary White, ca. 1635-1711. 
Sovereignty & goodness of God. 
Rowlandson, Mary White, ca. 1635-ca. 1678. 
Indian captivities -- Massachusetts. 
Indians of North America -- Massachusetts -- Biography. 
Indians of North America -- Massachusetts -- History -- Colonial period, ca.1600-1775. 
King Philip's War, 1675-1676. 

JOUR. 
128. Momaday, N. Scott, 1934-
The way to Rainy Mountain / N. Scott Momaday ; illustrated by Al Momaday.
Kiowa mythology.
Kiowa Indians -- Folklore.
88 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Retells Kiowa myths the author learned from his grandmother and describes the
Indian life he knew as a child.
JOUR.

129. O'Brien, Michael J. (Michael John), 1950-
Cat monsters and head pots : the archaeology of Missouri's Pemiscot Bayou / 
Michael J. O'Brien with contributions by Gregory L. Fox ... [et al.].
Mississippian culture -- Missouri -- Pemiscot County.
Excavations (Archaeology) -- Missouri -- Pemiscot County.
Pemiscot County (Mo.) -- Antiquities.
xl, 408 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
"Destined to become a classic in North American archaeology, Cat Monsters and 
Head Pots is a groundbreaking account of the late-period archaeology of one
small but archaeologically important region of the central Mississippi River
valley - an area bordering Pemiscot Bayou in modern Pemiscot County, Missouri.
The sites from this period - the late Mississippian period, A.D. 1300-1540 -
have been a lure for decades, primarily because of the exquisite pottery and
Spanish artifacts that they produce." "During the 1950s and early 1960s, the
University of Missouri mostly through the efforts of the late Carl Chapman,
undertook a series of excavations in Pemiscot County. This work preceded
considerable site destruction through land leveling and road construction, so
what was recovered is often all that remains of the vast quantities of materials
once preserved in the sites. Cat Monsters and Head Pots, based on the notes and
photographs from the excavations, as well as on public and private collections
of artifacts excavated over the years, fills a tremendous void in the
archaeological history of the central Mississippi Valley. Presented for the
first time are site maps showing exactly what areas were excavated and what was
recovered. Vessel photographs are included to give the reader an accurate
picture of the range of pottery recovered from different sites." "Reconstructing
the environment of southeast Missouri during the time in question, O'Brien
argues that this knowledge is crucial to an understanding of how prehistoric
peoples used the region and how they adapted to a cypress swamp that was almost
impenetrable until the land was drained in the late nineteenth century."
"Because of the paucity of reported data from sites in this important locale,
many archaeological myths have grown up about the way things were along Pemiscot
Bayou 600 years ago. However, thanks to O'Brien's important work, those
fictional tales can now be weighed against all the available evidence.
Professional and amateur archaeologists alike will laud this exciting and
extremely valuable new resource."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 389-402) and index.
JOUR.
   Let me be free : the Nez Perce tragedy / David Lavender.
   Nez Percé Indians.
   Nez Percé Indians -- Government relations.
   Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877.
   Includes bibliographical references (p. 381-391) and index.
   JOUR.

   Hear me, my chiefs! : Nez Perce history and legend / by L.V. McWhorter ; edited
   by Ruth Bordin.
   Nez Percé Indians -- History.
   Nez Percé Indians -- Wars, 1877.
   Indians of North America -- Northwest, Pacific -- History.
   Maps on end papers.
   Includes bibliographical references and index.
   JOUR.

132. Means, Russell, 1939-
   Where white men fear to tread : the autobiography of Russell Means / Russell
   Means, with Marvin J. Wolf.
   Means, Russell, 1939-
   American Indian Movement.
   Oglala Indians -- Biography.
   Indians of North America -- Government relations -- 1934-
   xviii, 573 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
   Includes index.
   JOUR.

133. Rollings, Willard H.
   The Osage : an ethnohistorical study of hegemony on the prairie-plains / Willard
   H. Rollings.
   Osage Indians -- History.
   Osage Indians -- Social life and customs.
   x, 320 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
   Includes bibliographical references (p. 287-309) and index.
   "The Osage: an ethnohistorical study of hegemony on the prairie-plains ... shows
   how the Ossage formed and maintained political, economic, and social control
   over a large portion of the central United States for more than 150 years." --
   cover, p. 4.
   JOUR.
134. Schwantes, Carlos A., 1945-
Just one restless rider: reflections on trains and travel / photographs and essays by Carlos A. Schwantes.
Schwantes, Carlos A., 1945- -- Travel.
Railroad travel -- United States -- History.
Railroads -- United States -- History.
United States -- Description and travel.
xiii, 201 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 x 28 cm.
"A memoir, lavishly illustrated with the author's own photos, of train travel along the legendary rails of America reflecting a lifetime's love of observing and riding trains while tracing the evolution of American passenger trains from the 1950s to the present" -- Provided by publisher.
Not so long ago -- Where water meets rail -- The view from the American Orient express -- Mother of all railways -- The train gods must be crazy -- Cathedrals of commerce -- Smokestacks, skyscrapers, and the railroad landscape -- Steel wheels on steel rails -- The trouble with trains -- Railroad art and the ephemera collector.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

135. Fischer, David Hackett, 1935-
Albion's seed: four British folkways in America / by David Hackett Fischer.
United States -- Civilization -- To 1783.
United States -- Civilization -- English influences.
xxi, 946 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Oral history.
United States -- Social life and customs -- 1865-1918.
United States -- Biography.
United States -- Social life and customs -- 1918-1945.
xxv, 287 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Old times -- Immigrant lives -- The yards -- Industrial lore -- Monumental stone -- Rank and file -- Tobacco people -- Women on work -- Trouplers and pitchmen -- The jazz language -- Testifying.
Eighty narratives originally recorded by members of the Federal Writers' Project.
Includes index.
JOUR.

United States -- Social life and customs -- 1971- -- Foreign public opinion.
Popular culture -- United States -- Foreign public opinion.
JOUR.
Heat Moon, William Least -- Travel -- United States.
United States -- Description and travel.
Inland navigation -- United States.
Boats and boating -- United States.
Dories (Boats) -- United States.
xii, 506 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
"A Peter Davison book."
MU: Journalism Library's copy signed and inscribed by the author "For my colleague at the School of Journalism, Betty". Dated Oct. 1999.
JOUR.
E169.04 H43 1999.

139. Kammen, Michael G.
Patriotism -- United States.
Memory -- Social aspects -- United States.
United States -- Civilization.
JOUR.

140. Lears, T. J. Jackson, 1947-
United States -- Civilization -- 1865-1918.
United States -- Intellectual life -- 1865-1918.
"T. J. Jackson Lears draws on a wealth of primary sources--sermons, diaries, letters--as well as novels, poems, and essays to explore the origins of turn-of- the-century American antimodernism. He examines the retreat to the exotic, the pursuit of intense physical or spiritual experiences, and the search for cultural self-sufficiency through their antimodern impulse, more pervasive than historians have supposed, was American culture."--Publisher's description. Previously published: New York : Pantheon Books, c1981.
JOUR.

141. Rose, Dan, 1940-
Corporations -- United States.
Industries -- United States -- Social aspects.
Ethnology -- United States.
United States -- Civilization.
United States -- Civilization -- 1945-
Colonization -- Estrangement and spatial inscription -- Pre-capitalist exchanges -- Capitalist social forms - Nonprofit entrepreneur -- Masks. "Patterns of Americans Culture is a scholarly and peotic pursuit of the concealed energies within this vast incorporation and an analysis of how it shapes society and the lives of individuals. Rose draws from poems by Wallace Stevens and William Carlos Williams and brings ideas from such sources as performance art and cultural theory to critique this pervasive institutional order. The book closes with a fable of life in a fictitious capitalist society hat both comments on ethnographic practice and reveals the disturbing estrangement inherent in any study of this type of culture." --P. [4] of cover.
JOUR
We have lost our grip on historical truth. Popular films depict subterranean conspiracies that shape historical events and public knowledge of those events. Best-selling narrative histories dissolve the border between fact and fiction, allowing the author's imagination to roam freely. Influential critics dissolve the author herself into one among many sources of meaning, reducing historical knowledge to a series of texts engaged with each other, not with the past. Powerful constituencies call for histories that affirm more than inform. This new book by three of our most accomplished historians engages the various criticisms that have fragmented the authority of historical knowledge. Although acknowledging degrees of legitimacy in the criticisms, the authors launch a pragmatic response that supports the historian, as they put it, in her long climb, notebook computer in tow, up the 300 stairs to the archives in Lyon. Even if historical truth is an ever-receding goal, the effort to approach it, they show, is legitimate, worthy, and governed by agreed-upon rules. And while affirming the claims of women and ethnic minorities to a rightful place in any narrative of American history, the authors insist on the accountability of history. They outline a coherent narrative of the American past that incorporates its multicultural dimension without special pleading.
History : professional scholarship in America / John Higham.
Historiography -- United States.
Historians -- United States.
United States -- Historiography.
xiii, 282 p.; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Historians -- United States -- Biography.
Historiography -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
191 p.; 24 cm.
"Although historians talk about each other's work routinely, they have been reluctant to record their thoughts about the leading practitioners of U.S. history. Robert Allen Rutland attempts to remedy this state of things with this collection named for Clio, the Greek muse vested with the inspirations of history. The volume offers a glimpse of the lives and work of historians who must be considered among the most remarkable from the last half of the twentieth century."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

The future of the past / C. Vann Woodward.
United States -- History.
Southern States -- History.
United States -- Race relations.
xii, 370 p.; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

150. Kismaric, Susan.
American politicians : photographs from 1843 to 1993 / Susan Kismaric.
Politicians -- United States -- Pictorial works -- Exhibitions.
Portrait photography -- United States -- Exhibitions.
Documentary photography -- United States -- Exhibitions.
208 p.; chiefly ill., ports.; 28 cm.
"Published in conjunction with the exhibition American politicians: photographs from 1843 to 1993 at the Museum of Modern Art, New York, October 6, 1994, to January 3, 1995"--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 206).
JOUR.
151. Morris, Dan.  
Who was who in American politics: a biographical dictionary of over 4,000 men and women who contributed to the United States political scene from colonial days up to and including the immediate past / by Dan and Inez Morris. New York: Hawthorn Books, [c1974].  
Statesmen -- United States -- Biography -- Dictionaries.  
JOUR.  

152. The American Presidency in political cartoons, 1776-1976 / Thomas C. Blaisdell, Jr., Peter Selz, and seminar.  
Presidents -- United States -- Caricatures and cartoons -- Exhibitions.  
American wit and humor, Pictorial -- Exhibitions.  
Catalog of an exhibition held at the University Art Museum, Berkeley, Jan. 13-Feb. 22, 1976, and others, which evolved from a graduate seminar co-sponsored by the Departments of History of Art and Political Science.  
JOUR.  

153. Campbell, Karlyn Kohrs.  
Presidents -- United States -- History.  
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States -- History.  
Executive power -- United States -- History.  
ix, 275 p. ; 25 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-265) and index.  
JOUR.  

Presidents -- United States -- History.  
Popular culture -- United States -- History.  
xi, 312 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-304) and index.  
JOUR.  

155. Durant, John, 1902-  
Presidents -- United States -- Portraits.  
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  
Humor and the Presidency / by Gerald R. Ford. 
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006 -- Humor. 
Presidents -- United States -- Anecdotes. 
Political satire, American. 
162 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. 
MU: Journalism Library copy signed by author. 
JOUR. 

157. Frank, Sid. 
The presidents, tidbits & trivia / Sid Frank & Arden Davis Melick. 
Presidents -- United States -- Miscellanea. 
160 p. : ill ; 29 cm. 
Bibliography: p. 158-159. 
Includes index. 
JOUR. 

158. Gelderman, Carol W. 
All the president's words : the bully pulpit and the creation of the virtual presidency / Carol Gelderman. 
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century. 
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century. 
Speechwriting -- United States -- History -- 20th century. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century. 
xv, 221 p. ; 24 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 

159. Kochmann, Rachel M. 
Presidents : a pictorial guide to the Presidents birthplaces, homes, and burial sites / by Rachel M. Kochmann. 
Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889 -- Homes and haunts. 
Presidents -- Homes and haunts -- United States. 
Presidents -- Tombs -- United States. 
Confederate States of America -- Presidents -- Tombs. 
Confederate States of America -- Presidents -- Homes and haunts. 
iv, 156 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm. 
JOUR. 

160. Leadership in the modern presidency / edited by Fred I. Greenstein. 
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century. 
Political leadership -- United States -- History -- 20th century. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century. 
430 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. 
Includes index. 
JOUR. 
161. Marton, Kati.  
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.  
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.  
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Political activity.  
Married people -- United States -- Biography.  
Power (Social sciences) -- United States -- Case studies.  
United States -- Politics and government.  
"Each of the marriages that Kati Marton examines in this book offers up its own lessons about power and marriage, about the influence of presidential wives, and about the evolution of women's roles in the twentieth century. Based on private White House documents and on interviews with the participants and with eyewitnesses to presidential events, Hidden Power explores how both the personal dynamics and public faces of White House marriages have shaped our history."--
JOUR.  

162. Mitchell, Jack, 1950-  
Presidents -- United States -- History.  
Political corruption -- United States -- History.  
United States -- Politics and government.  
JOUR.  

163. Murray, Robert K.  
Presidents -- United States -- Rating of.  
United States -- Politics and government.  
"A narrative account of the survey of almost 1,000 professional historians on what constitutes a successful performance in the presidency, this survey tells us almost as much about the thinking and biases of historians as it does about the nature of the American presidency. Besides comparing past presidential polls and constructing a ranking list of the nation's chief executives, this study examines why historians rate presidents the way they do, and it analyzes those qualities and traits historians look for in a successful president. It also delimits what constitutes a failing performance in the White House and marks the major pitfalls that almost assuredly lead to an adverse historical verdict. In the process, the study demonstrates that there is not always a close correlation between what historians say a president should do and what historians obviously feel when actually ranking the performances of the presidents of the United States. This study should prove enlightening not only to the historical profession but to the general public, political pundits, newscasters, public officials, and all presidential aspirants, and even to past and present occupants of the White House and their staffs." --Publisher's website.  
A narrative account of the survey of almost 1,000 professional historians on what constitutes a successful performance in the presidency, this survey tells us almost as much about the thinking and biases of historians as it does about the nature of the American presidency. Besides comparing past presidential polls and constructing a ranking list of the nation's chief executives, this study examines why historians rate presidents the way they do, and it analyzes those qualities and traits historians look for in a successful president. It also delimits what constitutes a failing performance in the White House and marks the major pitfalls that almost assuredly lead to an adverse historical verdict. In the process, the study demonstrates that there is not always a close correlation between what historians say a president should do and what historians obviously feel when actually ranking the performances of the presidents of the United States. This study should prove enlightening not only to the historical profession but to the general public, political pundits, newscasters, public officials, and all presidential aspirants, and even to past and present occupants of the White House and their staffs." --Publisher's website.  
JOUR.  
164. Smith, Ira Robert Taylor, 1875-
"Dear Mr. President ..." The story of fifty years in the White House mail room,
by Ira R. T. Smith with Joe Alex Morris.
New York, J. Messner [1949].
White House (Washington, D.C.).
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
238 p. port. 22 cm.
"An abbreviated version ... was serialized in the Saturday Evening Post under
the title of My fifty years in the White House."
JOUR.

165. Ten presidents and the press / Kenneth W. Thompson, editor.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Congresses.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Congresses.
vii, 120 p. ; 22 cm.
"White Burkett Miller Center of Public Affairs at the University of Virginia."
Bibliography: p. 117-119.
JOUR.

166. Three Presidents and their books; the reading of: Jefferson [by] Arthur Bestor;
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
ix, 129 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 106-129.
JOUR.

167. Troy, Gil.
Leading from the center : why moderates make the best presidents / Gil Troy.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Political leadership -- United States -- History.
Moderation -- Political aspects -- United States -- History.
United States -- Politics and government.
United States -- Politics and government -- Philosophy.
viii, 341 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
"Although many presidential candidates claim to be moderates, the word cannot
conceal a political climate defined by extreme rhetoric and virulent
partisanship. In Leading From the Center, Gil Troy argues that this is a
distinctly un-American state of affairs. The great presidents of American
history have always sought a golden mean - from Washington, who brilliantly
mediated between the competing visions of Thomas Jefferson and Alexander
Hamilton, to Lincoln, who rescued the Union with his principled pragmatism, to
the two Roosevelts, who united millions of Americans with their powerful,
affirmative, nationalist visions. As America lines up to select its next
president, Gil Troy reminds us of the finest traditions of presidential
leadership from our nation's past."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-325) and index.
JOUR.
168. The presidents and their wives : from George Washington to George Herbert Walker Bush.
White House (Washington, D.C.) -- History.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
79 p. : ports ; 23 cm.
This book contains a short biography of the presidents and their wives from
George Washington to George Herbert Walker Bush. It also contains a short
history of the White House.
Cover title.
Includes a list of the presidents' parents (p. 79).
JOUR.

169. Anthony, Carl Sferrazza.
First ladies : the saga of the presidents' wives and their power / Carl
Sferrazza Anthony.
New York : W. Morrow, 1990-
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (v. 1, p. [605]-667; v. 2, p. [451]-492) and
index.
JOUR.

170. Anthony, Carl Sferrazza.
First ladies : the saga of the presidents' wives and their power / Carl Sferrazza Anthony. New York : W.
Morrow, 1990-
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- History.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
JOUR.

171. Boller, Paul F.
Presidential wives / Paul F. Boller, Jr.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Anecdotes.
x, 533 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

172. Gillies, Nicola.
The first ladies of the United States / Nicola Gillies.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
64 p. : ports. (some col.) ; 19 cm.
"This edition published by Barnes & Noble, Inc. by arrangement with DoveTail Books"--T.p. verso.
JOUR.
E176.2 G555 2002.


Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- Language.
Communication -- Political aspects -- United States.
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States.
xxiv, 283 p.; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E176.2 .L45 2005.

Presidents’ spouses -- United States.
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- History.
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- Biography.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [319]-331) and indexes.
JOUR.

178. Watson, Robert P., 1962-
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- History.
viii, 261 p.; ill.; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p.231 - 249) and index.
JOUR.

179. Medved, Michael.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 19th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
Includes index.
JOUR.

United States. Office of the White House Press Secretary -- History.
Presidential press secretaries -- United States -- History.
Presidential press secretaries -- United States -- Biography.
Government and the press -- United States -- History.
JOUR.
181. Burns, James MacGregor.  
The vineyard of liberty / by James MacGregor Burns.  
United States -- History -- 1783-1865.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

The Oxford history of the American people.  
United States -- History.  
xxvii, 1150 p. : illus., coats of arms, facsims., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.  
Includes unacc. melodies.  
JOUR.  

1,001 things everyone should know about American history / John A. Garraty.  
United States -- History -- Miscellanea.  
viii, 207 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

184. Rosenzweig, Roy.  
The presence of the past : popular uses of history in American life / Roy Rosenzweig and David Thelen.  
United States -- History -- Philosophy.  
Memory -- Social aspects -- United States.  
National characteristics, American.  
United States -- Social life and customs.  
Interviews -- United States.  
x, 291 p. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

185. Kemler, Edgar.  
The deflation of American ideals; an ethical guide for New Dealers.  
Seattle, University of Washington Press [1967].  
United States -- Politics and government.  
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.  
United States -- Economic policy.  
United States -- Foreign relations.  
xix, 184 p. 23 cm.  
Unabridged text of the 1941 ed., with a new introd. by Otis L. Graham.  
Originally published by American council on public affairs, 1941.  
JOUR.  
Politicians -- United States -- Evaluation. 
Political leadership -- United States -- Evaluation. 
United States -- Officials and employees -- Evaluation. 
JOUR. 

Presidents -- United States -- Election. 
United States -- Politics and government. 
JOUR. 

New York, Chelsea House [1971]. 
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History. 
United States -- Politics and government. 
4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm. 
JOUR. 

New York, Chelsea House [1971]. 
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History. 
United States -- Politics and government. 
4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 

New York, Chelsea House [1971]. 
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History. 
United States -- Politics and government. 
4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 
New York, Chelsea House [1971].
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History.
United States -- Politics and government.
4 v. (xxxvii, 3959 p.) 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

192. Mandelbaum, Seymour J.
The social setting of intolerance: the Know-Nothings, the Red scare, and McCarthyism [by] Seymour J. Mandelbaum.
Chicago, Scott, Foresman [1964].
McCarthy, Joseph, 1908-1957.
American Party.
Communism -- United States.
Toleration.
176 p. 23 cm.
The demand for loyalty -- The first charges -- "The fight for America" -- To testify or not to testify -- McCarthyism: an evaluation.
"This book explores three moments of fear in American history, moments when the genial mask of tolerance was cast aside...The first deals with intolerance during the 1850's, when members of the secret Know Nothing society charged that foreigners were corrupting America. Their attacks were directed especially against Irish Catholic immigrants...Unit Two considers the Red Scare of 1919-1920 and Unit Three deals with the period after World War II, when the term 'McCarthyism' was coined to define an intense search for disloyal citizens and government officials. In presenting each of the three units, this book analyzes the social setting of intolerance--that is, the conditions that led to the fear that America was in danger of subversion from within." --Author's introduction.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
E183.9 .M3.

193. McCourt, Frank.
Angela's ashes : a memoir / Frank McCourt.
McCourt family.
McCourt, Frank -- Family.
Irish Americans -- Biography.
Irish Americans -- Ireland -- Limerick -- Biography.
Limerick (Ireland) -- Biography.
364 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
JOUR.
E184.16 M117 1996.
194. Harrington, Walt, 1950-
Crossings: a white man's journey into Black America / Walt Harrington.
Harrington, Walt, 1950- -- Travel.
African Americans -- Social conditions -- 1975-
United States -- Race relations.
Includes index.
JOUR. E185.86 .H34 1999.

195. Lentz, Richard, 1942-
Symbols, the news magazines, and Martin Luther King / Richard Lentz.
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1929-1968 -- Public opinion.
Race relations and the press -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Public opinion -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xii, 376 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

Lynching -- Southern States -- History.
Southern States -- Race relations.
xii, 228 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-219) and index.

197. Bradley, Patricia, 1941-
Slavery, propaganda, and the American Revolution / Patricia Bradley.
United States -- History -- Revolution, 1775-1783 -- Propaganda.
United States -- History -- Revolution, 1775-1783 -- African Americans.
Press and propaganda -- United States -- History -- 18th century.
Antislavery movements -- United States -- History -- 18th century.
Slavery -- United States -- History -- 18th century.
xxiv, 184 p. ; 24 cm.
Under the leadership of Samuel Adams patriot propagandists deliberately and
conscientiously kept the issue of slavery off the agenda as goals for freedom
were set for the American Revolution. By comparing coverage in the publications
of the patriot press with those of the moderate colonial press, this book finds
that the patriots avoided, misinterpreted, or distorted news reports on blacks
and slaves, even in the face of a vigorous antislavery movement.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [159]-176) and index.


Jefferon and Hamilton; the struggle for democracy in America, by Claude G. Bowers ...
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1789-1797.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1797-1801.
Democracy.
xvii p., 1 l., 531 p. front., plates, ports., facsims. 23 cm.
The history of the twelve years struggle between the conflicting ideals of Hamilton and Jefferson and the imprint they left on the character of the new nation.
"Books, pamphlets, newspapers, and magazines cited or consulted": p. [513]-518.

JOUR.
E311 .B65 1925.

203. Ellis, Joseph J.
His Excellency: George Washington / Joseph J. Ellis.
Washington, George, 1732-1799.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Generals -- United States -- Biography.
xiv, 320 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Drawing from the newly catalogued Washington papers at the University of Virginia, the author paints a full portrait of Washington's life and career in the context of eighteenth-century America, richly detailing his private life and illustrating the ways in which it influenced his public persona.
Interior regions -- The strenuous squire -- First in war -- Destiny's child -- Introspective interlude -- First in peace -- Testament.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

204. Brady, Patricia, 1943-
Martha Washington: an American life / Patricia Brady.
Washington, Martha, 1731-1802.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
276 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [255]-266) and index.

JOUR.

205. Adams, John, 1735-1826.
Diary and autobiography of John Adams / L.H. Butterfield, editor ; Leonard C. Faber and Wendell D. Garrett, assistant editors.
Adams, John, 1735-1826.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
4 v. : ill., facsims., maps, ports. ; 26 cm.
v. 1. Diary, 1755-1770 -- v. 2. Diary, 1771-1781 -- v. 3. Diary, 1782-1804.
Spine title: Diary & autobiography of John Adams.

JOUR.
206. Levin, Phyllis Lee.
Abigail Adams : a biography / by Phyllis Lee Levin.
Adams, Abigail, 1744-1818.
Adams, John, 1735-1826.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
Includes index.
"A Thomas Dunne Book".
Bibliography: p. [551]-556.
JOUR.

207. Nagel, Paul C.
The Adams women : Abigail and Louisa Adams, their sisters and daughters / Paul C. Nagel.
Adams, Abigail, 1744-1818.
Adams, Louisa Catherine, 1775-1852.
Adams, John, 1735-1826 -- Family.
Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848 -- Family.
Adams family.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
Includes index.
MU: Journalism Library copy inscribed and signed by author.
JOUR.

Jefferson and his time.
Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
6 v. illus., ports., maps, 23 cm.
Includes bibliographies and indexes.
JOUR.
E332 .M25.

209. Rutland, Robert Allen, 1922-
Madison, James, 1751-1836.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1789-1809.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
210. Allgor, Catherine, 1958-
A perfect union: Dolley Madison and the creation of the American nation / Catherine Allgor.
Madison, Dolley. 1768-1849.
Madison, Dolley, 1768-1849 -- Political and social views.
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1783-1865.
493 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

211. Nagel, Paul C.
John Quincy Adams: a public life, a private life / Paul C. Nagel.
Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.

212. Russell, Greg, 1955-
John Quincy Adams and the public virtues of diplomacy / Greg Russell.
Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848 -- Contributions in diplomacy.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1783-1865.
JOUR.

213. Remini, Robert Vincent, 1921-
The legacy of Andrew Jackson: essays on democracy, Indian removal, and slavery / Robert V. Remini.
United States. Indian Removal Act of 1830.
Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1829-1837.
Indians of North America -- Relocation.
Slavery -- United States.
JOUR.

Fruits of propaganda in the Tyler administration [by] Frederick Merk, with the collaboration of Lois Bannister Merk.
Tyler, John, 1790-1862.
Northeast boundary of the United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1841-1845.
x, 259 p. facsims., map (on lining paper) 24 cm.
"Letter of Mr. Walker, of Mississippi, relative to the annexation of Texas": p. 221-252.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
Sequel to Ordeal of the Union.
JOUR.

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
2 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.
Sequel to Ordeal of the Union.
JOUR.

Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Causes.
2 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.
Sequel : The emergence of Lincoln.
JOUR.

Slavery -- United States.
United States -- History -- 1849-1877.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Causes.
2 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.
Sequel : The emergence of Lincoln.
JOUR.

219. Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887.
The lady and the president : the letters of Dorothea Dix & Millard Fillmore / Charles M. Snyder.
Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874.
Dix, Dorothea Lynde, 1802-1887.
JOUR.
Neely, Mark E.
The fate of liberty : Abraham Lincoln and civil liberties / Mark E. Neely, Jr.
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 -- Views on civil rights.
Habeas corpus -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
Civil rights -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Law and legislation.
JOUR.

Smolla, Rodney A.
Free speech in an open society / by Rodney A. Smolla.
Freedom of speech.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
JOUR.

Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882.
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882.
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 1818-1882 -- Correspondence.
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 -- Family.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
"It is our belief that the most balanced view of Mary Lincoln--one that offers neither condemnation nor apology--can be obtained from reading her letters. More than six hundred of them survive, nearly all revealing, and in their cumulative effect, shattering. Like all letter, these have far greater value as evidence than the most candid diary or autobiography. Each one was written on a particular day under a specific impulse, with no thought that it would be judged in a larger context or, for that matter, read by anyone other than the person to whom it was addressed...To us, the chief interest of Mary Lincoln's letters lies in their self-portrait of a women who had the intelligence, energy, and compassion to have ebeen ranked among the outstanding first ladies of the land, an anomaly in her era, but who came to the White house at the most tragic hour in the nation's history and was destroyed by the experience." --P. [4] of cover.
"It is our belief that the most balanced view of Mary Lincoln--one that offers neither condemnation nor apology--can be obtained from reading her letters. More than six hundred of them survive, nearly all revealing, and in their cumulative effect, shattering. Like all letter, these have far greater value as evidence than the most candid diary or autobiography. Each one was written on a particular day under a specific impulse, with no thought that it would be judged in a larger context or, for that matter, read by anyone other than the person to whom it was addressed...To us, the chief interest of Mary Lincoln's letters lies in their self-portrait of a women who had the intelligence, energy, and compassion to have ebeen ranked among the outstanding first ladies of the land, an anomaly in her era, but who came to the White house at the most tragic hour in the nation's history and was destroyed by the experience." --P. [4] of cover.
The very creature of excitement -- Mrs. President Lincoln -- A world of anguish -- A land of strangers -- The destroying hand of time.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [745]-750) and index.
JOUR.
Abraham Lincoln, his speeches and writings / edited with critical and analytical notes by Roy P. Basler; preface by Carl Sandburg.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1815-1861 -- Sources.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Sources.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 807-822) and index.
JOUR.
E457.92 1990a.

224. Parrish, William Earl, 1931-
Frank Blair : Lincoln's conservative / William E. Parrish.
Blair, Frank P. (Frank Preston), 1821-1875.
Legislators -- United States -- Biography.
Generals -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1861-1865.
Missouri -- Biography.
Missouri -- Politics and government -- To 1865.
xv, 318 p. ; ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-310) and index.
Series statement from jacket.
JOUR.

225. Allen, Felicity, 1924-
Jefferson Davis, unconquerable heart / Felicity Allen.
Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.
Presidents -- Confederate States of America -- Biography.
Confederate States of America -- Biography.
Statesmen -- United States -- Biography.
xx, 809 p. ; ill. ; 25 cm.
"Felicity Allen begins this work with Davis's political imprisonment at the end of the Civil War and flashes back to his earlier life, interweaving Davis's private life as a schoolboy, a Mississippi planter, a husband, a father, and a political leader. She follows him from West Point through army service on the frontier, his election to the U.S. House of Representatives, his regimental command in the Mexican War, his service as U.S. secretary of war and senator, and his term as president of the Confederate States of America." "Although Davis's family is the nexus of this biography, friends and enemies also play major roles. Among his friends intimately met in this book are such figures as Andrew Jackson, John C. Calhoun, Zachary Taylor, Franklin Pierce, Albert Sidney Johnston, and Robert E. Lee." "With the use of contemporary accounts and Davis's own correspondence, Jefferson Davis, Unconquerable Heart casts new light upon this man, thawing the icy image of Davis in many previous accounts."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 733-760) and index.
JOUR.
The War for the Union.  
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.  
4 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.  
 v. 1. The improvised war, 1861-1862 -- v. 2. War becomes revolution, 1862-1863 -  
 - v. 3. The organized war, 1863-1864 -- v. 4. The organized war to victory, 1864 -1865.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
JOUR.  
E468 .N43.  

The War for the Union.  
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.  
4 v. : ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm.  
 v. 1. The improvised war, 1861-1862 -- v. 2. War becomes revolution, 1862-1863 -  
 - v. 3. The organized war, 1863-1864 -- v. 4. The organized war to victory, 1864 -1865.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
JOUR.  
E468 .N43.  

228. Castel, Albert E.  
Decision in the West : the Atlanta Campaign of 1864 / Albert Castel ; maps by Laura Kriegstrom Poracsky.  
Atlanta Campaign, 1864.  
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Campaigns.  
Georgia -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.  
xvi, 665 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 629-651) and index.  
JOUR.  

229. Bartels, Carolyn M.  
The Civil War in Missouri, day by day 1861-1865 / by Carolyn M. Bartels.  
Missouri -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.  
179, [52] p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
1861 -- 1862 -- 1863 -- 1864 -- 1865 -- Index of recorded events -- Locations.  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.  
JOUR.  

Satire on stone : the political cartoons of Joseph Keppler / Richard Samuel West.  
Keppler, Joseph Ferdinand, 1838-1894.  
Lithography, American -- 19th century.  
Political satire, American -- History -- 19th century.  
Chromolithography -- United States -- History -- 19th century.  
United States -- Politics and government -- 1865-1900 -- Caricatures and cartoons.  
JOUR.  

231. Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Generals -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Campaigns.

JOUR.

232. McFeely, William S.
Grant, Ulysses S. (Ulysses Simpson), 1822-1885. Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865 -- Campaigns.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1869-1877.
xi, 592 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Crowds and families -- Cadetship and courtship -- The Mexican War -- A soldier between wars -- Galena -- Escaping from the ordinary -- Warriors -- Battles -- Shiloh -- Vicksburg -- Chattanooga -- Washington and the wilderness -- Petersburg -- Peace -- "On to Mexico" -- After the war -- The rising man -- The president and his cabinet -- Original occupants of this land -- A Friday and a friend -- England and Santo Domingo -- Democracy -- Greatness -- Wedding and whiskey -- Waifs -- Around the world -- Grant & Ward -- To write a book : to be a man.

JOUR.

233. Ross, Ishbel, 1897-
Generals -- United States -- Biography.
372 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
UMKC: Nichols copy forms part of the Truman Library/UMKC Presidential Studies Collection.

JOUR.
E672 .R77 1959.

234. Grant, Julia Dent, 1826-1902.
Grant, Julia Dent, 1826-1902. Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
346 p. : ill ; 24 cm.

JOUR.

First lady: the life of Lucy Webb Hayes / Emily Apt Geer.
Hayes, Lucy Webb, 1831-1889.
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 1822-1893.
x, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 311-318.
JOUR.

The reporter's trade [by] Joseph and Stewart Alsop.
New York, Reynal [1958].
Reporters and reporting.
World politics -- 1945-
JOUR.

237. Hamby, Alonzo L.
The imperial years : the United States since 1939 / Alonzo L. Hamby.
United States -- History -- 1945-
United States -- History -- 1933-1945.
JOUR.

United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
I. The early years. 1. State Department and Versailles Conference, 1917-1932 --
2. Introduction to the Governor, 1932-1933 -- 3. Assistant to the Secretary of State, 1933 -- II. The Moscow Embassy. 4. Ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1933 -
Personal diplomacy, 1937 -- 15. Reconciling France and Germany of no avail 1938 --
need for planes, 1939 -- 19. Hitler will not stop, 1939 -- 20. Horses, Israel,
and a Queen, 1939 -- IV. War in France 1939-1940. 21. War, 1939 -- 22. Supplies
to the Allies, 1939 -- 23. Hitler attacks, 1940 -- 24. The Swastika in Paris,
1940 -- V. Special assignments 1940-1942. 25. Warning America, 1940-1941 --
26. Attack on Russia, 1941 -- 27. Egypt and war with Japan, 1941-1942 -- 28. The
Middle East and local politics, 1942 -- 29. Out of a job, 1942 -- 30. In the
Navy, 1942 -- VI. Postwar plans, the French Army 1942-1945. 31. Accurate
Bibliography: p. [627]-630.
JOUR.

The quotable Truman / edited by David Gallen.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Quotations.
United States -- Politics and government -- Quotations, maxims, etc.
xv, 182 p. : port. ; 23 cm.
Fleener gift.
JOUR.

The wit & wisdom of Harry Truman a treasury of quotations, anecdotes, and observations / [edited by] Ralph Keyes.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Quotations.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945-1989 -- Quotations, maxims, etc.
xiii, 200 p. ; 17 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E742.5 .T625 1995.

241. Blum, John Morton, 1921-
The progressive Presidents : Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson / John Morton Blum.
Executive power -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
221 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [211]-214.
JOUR.

242. French, Blaire Atherton.
The presidential press conference : its history and role in the American political system / Blaire Atherton French.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
Press and politics -- United States.
v, 47 p. ; 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 45-47.
JOUR.

243. Juergens, George.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1901-1909.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1909-1913.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.
Progressivism (United States politics).
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-324) and index.
JOUR.


248. Gaddis, John Lewis.  
xi, 432 p.; 24 cm.  
Includes index.  
Bibliography: p. 411-422.  
JOUR.  

249. Larson, James F.  
Global television and foreign policy / by James F. Larson.  
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.  
Foreign news -- United States.  
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1945-1989 -- Public opinion.  
Public opinion -- United States.  
72 p.: ill.; 20 cm.  
JOUR.  
E744 .H43 no.283.

250. Hilderbrand, Robert C., 1947-.  
Public opinion -- United States.  
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1865-1921.  
262 p.; 24 cm.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

U.S. foreign policy: shield of the republic/ by Walter Lippmann.  
Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1943.  
United States -- Foreign relations.  
United States -- Foreign relations -- 20th century.  
xi, 177 p.; 20 cm.  
"First edition."  
JOUR.  
E744 .L56 1943.
252. Blair, Emily Newell, b. 1877. 
Bridging two eras: the autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877-1951 / edited by Virginia Jeans Laas. 
Blair, Emily Newell, b. 1877. 
Democratic Party (U.S.) -- Biography. 
Women politicians -- United States -- Biography. 
Politicians -- United States -- Biography. 
Feminists -- United States -- Biography. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 1919-1933. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945. 
Carthage (Mo.) -- Biography. 
Women authors -- United States -- Biography. 
xxiv, 382 p.: ill. ; 24 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-371) and index. 
JOUR. 

Josephus Daniels: the small-d Democrat, by Joseph L. Morrison. 
Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press [1966]. 
Daniels, Josephus, 1862-1948. 
ix, 316 p. ports. 24 cm. 
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 277-303). 
JOUR. 

The secret diary of Harold L. Ickes. 
Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952. 
Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClair), 1874-1952 -- Diaries. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1953. 
3 v.; 23 cm. 
[v. 1] The first thousand days, 1933-1936 -- v. 2. The inside struggle, 1936-1939 -- v. 3. The lowering clouds, 1939-1941. 
JOUR. 
E748.I28 A36 1954.

255. Bayley, Edwin R. 
McCarthy, Joseph, 1908-1957 -- Relations with journalists. 
Press and politics -- United States. 
Journalists -- United States. 
x, 270 p.; 24 cm. 
Includes index. 
Bibliography: p. 245-254. 
JOUR. 


Includes index.

JOUR.


Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919. Presidents -- United States -- Biography. xvii, 615 p.: ill; 21 cm.


JOUR.


Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919. xiv, 542 p. ; 21 cm.

First published in 1961 under title: Power and responsibility. Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.


Includes bibliographical references (p. 593-603) and index.

JOUR.


JOUR.

261. Chace, James.  
1912 : Wilson, Roosevelt, Taft & Debs-- the election that changed the country /  
James Chace.  
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.  
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919.  
Debs, Eugene V. (Eugene Victor), 1855-1926.  
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1912.  
Presidential candidates -- United States -- History -- 20th century.  
Political parties -- United States -- History -- 20th century.  
United States -- Politics and government -- 1909-1913.  
United States -- Social conditions -- 1865-1918.  
x, 323 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 305-306) and index.  
JOUR.  

The intimate papers of Colonel House / arranged as a narrative by Charles  
Seymour.  
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.  
League of Nations.  
Treaty of Versailles (1919).  
House, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938.  
World War, 1914-1918.  
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.  
4 v. : ill., plates, ports., map, facsims. ; 25 cm.  
1. Behind the political curtain, 1912-1915 -- 2. From neutrality to war, 1915-  
1917 -- 3. Into the World War, April 1917-June 1918 -- 4. The ending of the war,  
June 1918-August, 1919.  
Includes indexes.  
JOUR.  
E766 .H85.

The intimate papers of Colonel House / arranged as a narrative by Charles  
Seymour.  
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.  
League of Nations.  
Treaty of Versailles (1919).  
House, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938.  
World War, 1914-1918.  
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.  
4 v. : ill., plates, ports., map, facsims. ; 25 cm.  
1. Behind the political curtain, 1912-1915 -- 2. From neutrality to war, 1915-  
1917 -- 3. Into the World War, April 1917-June 1918 -- 4. The ending of the war,  
June 1918-August, 1919.  
Includes indexes.  
JOUR.  
E766 .H85.
264. Ross, Ishbel, 1897-
New York : Putnam, [1975].
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 353-359.
JOUR.

265. Livermore, Seward W.
Seattle, University of Washington Press [1968, c1966].
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1913-1921.
324 p.
JOUR.
E780 .L5 1968.

266. Britton, Nan, b. 1896.
The President's daughter, by Nan Britton.
facsims.) 23 cm.
JOUR.
E786 .B86 1927.

267. Ross, Ishbel, 1897-
Grace Coolidge and her era; the story of a President's wife.
Coolidge, Grace Goodhue, 1879-1957.
370 p. illus. 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.
UMKC: Nichols copy forms part of the Truman Library/UMKC Presidential Studies
Collection.
JOUR.

268. Warren, Harris Gaylord, 1906-
Herbert Hoover and the great depression.
New York, Oxford University Press [1959].
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
Depressions -- 1929 -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1929-1933.
372 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliography.
JOUR.
269. Herbert Hoover Presidential Library.
Historical materials in the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library / compiled by
Mildred Mather, Dale C. Mayer and Dwight M. Miller.
West Branch, Iowa : The Library, National Archives and Records Administration,
[1990].
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library -- Catalogs.
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964 -- Archives -- Catalogs.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1901-1953 -- Sources -- Bibliography
-- Catalogs.
vii, 62 p. ; 28 cm.
"January 1990."
JOUR.

270. Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
The memoirs of Herbert Hoover.
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1919-1933.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
3 v. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm.
v. 1. Years of adventure, 1874-1920.--[v. 2] The Cabinet and the Presidency,
1920-1933.--[v. 3] The great depression, 1929-1941.
JOUR.
E802 .H7 1951.

271. Liebovich, Louis.
Bylines in despair : Herbert Hoover, the Great Depression, and the U.S. news
media / Louis W. Liebovich.
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
Depressions -- 1929 -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1929-1933.
Presidents -- Press coverage -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
1. The Unlikely Road to Success -- 2. Secretary of Commerce -- 3. The Campaign
and Aftermath of the 1928 Election -- 4. Lost Opportunities -- 5. The Crash --
The Dawn of the Roosevelt Era.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-216) and index.
JOUR.

272. Lloyd, Craig, 1940-
Aggressive introvert: a study of Herbert Hoover and public relations management,
1912-1932.
Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 1972 [c1973].
Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
xiv, 206 p. 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 189-200.
JOUR.
The 1932 campaign: an analysis / by Roy V. Peel and Thomas C. Donnelly.
New York, Farrar & Rinehart, Inc. [c1935].
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1932.
Politics, Practical.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1929-1933.
viii p., 2 {u2113}. , 3-242 p. 20 cm.
Maps on lining-papers.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

274. Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-1948.
President Roosevelt and the coming of the war, 1941 : a study in appearances and realities / by Charles A. Beard.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
World War, 1939-1945 -- United States.
vi, 614 p. ; 24 cm.
Sequel to the author's American foreign policy in the making, 1932-1940.
Includes bibliographical footnotes and index.
JOUR.
E806 .B434.

275. Burns, James MacGregor.
The crosswinds of freedom / by James MacGregor Burns.
United States -- History -- 1933-1945.
United States -- History -- 1945-
xi, 864 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
"A Borzoi book."
Bibliography: p. 687-819.
JOUR.

276. Childs, Marquis William, 1903-
I write from Washington.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
World War, 1939-1945 -- United States.
At head of title: Marquis W. Childs.
"First edition."
JOUR.
E806 .C52 1942.

277. Dallek, Robert.
Franklin D. Roosevelt and American foreign policy, 1932-1945 / Robert Dallek.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
JOUR.
White House witness, 1942-1945 / Jonathan Daniels.
Daniels, Jonathan, 1902-1981.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Mr. Hopkins and Mr. Roosevelt / by John T. Flynn.
[New Haven, Conn.]: [Yale University], [1939].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Hopkins, Harry L. (Harry Lloyd), 1890-1946.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Cabinet officers -- United States.
p. [667]-679 ; 26 cm.
Detached from: Yale review. n.s., vol. 28 (Jun. 1939).
JOUR
E806 .F575 1939.

The President and the Supreme Court / John T. Flynn.
[Baton Rouge, La.]: [Louisiana State University Press], [1937].
United States. Supreme Court.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
Constitutional courts -- United States.
p. 1-14 ; 26 cm.
Detached from: Southern review. Vol. 3 (Summer 1937).
JOUR
E806 .F576 1937.

281. Janeway, Michael, 1940-
The fall of the house of Roosevelt : brokers of ideas and power from FDR to LBJ / Michael Janeway.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Influence.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Friends and associates.
Janeway, Eliot.
Janeway, Elizabeth.
Janeway, Michael, 1940- -- Childhood and youth.
New Deal, 1933-1939.
Political culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
JOUR
E806 .J27 2004
282. Kimball, Warren F.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
World War, 1939-1945 -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
xxii, 297 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.

283. Michelson, Charles, 1869-
The ghost talks, by Charles Michelson.
New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [1944].
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xvi, 245 p. front., plates. 22 cm.
JOUR.
E806 .M54 1944.

The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt / with a special introduction and explanatory
notes by President Roosevelt.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Sources.
New York (State) -- Politics and government -- 1865-1950 -- Sources.
v. 1. The genesis of the new deal, 1928-1932 -- v. 2. The year of crisis, 1933 - - v. 3. The advance of
recovery and reform, 1934 -- v. 4. The Court disapproves, 1935 -- v. 5. The people approve, 1936 -- v. 6.
The Constitution prevails, 1937 -- v. 7. The continuing struggle for liberalism, 1938 -- v. 8. War-and
neutrality, 1939 -- v. 9. War-and aid to democracies, 1940 -- v. 10. The call to battle stations, 1941 -- v. 11.
Humanity on the defensive, 1942 -- v. 12. The tide turns, 1943 -- v. 13. Victory and the threshold of peace,
1944-45. "The material in these volumes has been compiled and collated by Samuel I.
Rosenman, counsel to the governor during the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt as governor of the
state of New York, 1929-1932"--p. [iii].
Vols. 6-9 have imprint: New York : Macmillan Co. Vols. 10-13 have imprint: New
York : Harper Brothers.
JOUR.
E806 .R749 1938.

The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt / with a special introduction and explanatory
notes by President Roosevelt.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Sources.
New York (State) -- Politics and government -- 1865-1950 -- Sources.
13 v. : ports., facsims. ; 25 cm.
v. 1. The genesis of the new deal, 1928-1932 -- v. 2. The year of crisis, 1933 - - v. 3. The advance of
recovery and reform, 1934 -- v. 4. The Court disapproves, 1935 -- v. 5. The people approve, 1936 -- v. 6. The Constitution prevails, 1937
-- v. 7. The continuing struggle for liberalism, 1938 -- v. 8. War-and
neutrality, 1939 -- v. 9. War-and aid to democracies, 1940 -- v. 10. The call to
Includes index.
"The material in these volumes has been compiled and collated by Samuel I.
Rosenman, counsel to the governor during the administration of Franklin D.
Roosevelt as governor of the state of New York, 1929-1932"--p. [iii].
Vols. 6-9 have imprint: New York : Macmillan Co. Vols. 10-13 have imprint: New
York : Harper Brothers.
JOUR.
E806 .R749 1938.
286. Scott, V. E., (Vincent Edward), b. 1879.
   60 days with Franklin Delano Roosevelt.
   New York : Walters & Mahon, Inc. c1933.
   Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
   United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
   57 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
   "Copyright ... by V. E. Scott."
   JOUR.
   E806 .S36 1933.

287. Sussmann, Leila, 1922-
   Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
   United States -- Politics and government.
   xxi, 194 p. ; 22 cm.
   Bibliographical footnotes.
   JOUR.

288. Tugwell, Rexford G. (Rexford Guy), 1891-
   Roosevelt's revolution : the first year, a personal perspective / Rexford G.Tugwell.
   Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
   United States -- Politics and government.
   United States -- Economic policy -- 1933-1945.
   xix, 327 p. ; 24 cm.
   Includes bibliographical references and index.
   JOUR.

289. White, Graham J.
   FDR and the press / Graham J. White.
   Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
   Government and the press -- United States.
   United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
   JOUR.

290. Beschloss, Michael R.
   The conquerors : Roosevelt, Truman and the destruction of Hitler's Germany, 1941-1945 / Michael Beschloss.
   Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
   Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
   World War, 1939-1945 -- Germany.
   Reconstruction (1939-1951) -- Germany.
   World War, 1939-1945 -- Diplomatic history.
   United States -- Foreign relations -- 1933-1945.
   United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
   JOUR.
291. Dows, Olin, 1904- 
Franklin Roosevelt at Hyde Park; documented drawings and text. 
New York, American Artists Group [c1949].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945. 
Hyde Park (Dutchess County, N.Y.).
181p. illus. 
**JOUR.**
**E807 .D68 1949.**

The Roosevelt myth. 
New York, Devin-Adair Co. [1948].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945. 
x, 438 p. 22 cm. 
Bibliography: p. 426-429. 
Includes index. 
**JOUR.**
**E807 .F59 1948.**

293. Freidel, Frank Burt. 
The education of Franklin D. Roosevelt / Frank Freidel. 
[Cambridge, Mass.]: [Harvard University, Graduate School of Education], [1961].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945. 
Presidents -- Education -- United States -- History. 
Presidents -- United States -- Biography. 
p. [158]-167 ; 26 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references. 
**E807 .F739 1961.**

294. Freidel, Frank Burt. 
Franklin D. Roosevelt : a rendezvous with destiny / by Frank Freidel. 
Boston : Little, Brown, c1990. 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945. 
Presidents -- United States -- Biography. 
New Deal, 1933-1939. 
United States -- History -- 1933-1945. 
viii, 710 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm. 
Bibliography: p. [611]-664. 
Includes index. 
**JOUR.**
**E807 .F75 1990.**

Champion campaigner : Franklin D. Roosevelt. 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945. 
Elections -- United States. 
viii, 235 p. : ill. ; 22 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
**JOUR.**
**E807 .G68 1952.**


306. Ryan, Halford Ross. 
Franklin D. Roosevelt's rhetorical presidency / Halford R. Ryan. 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Oratory. 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Literary art. 
Political oratory -- United States -- History -- 20th century. 
Rhetoric -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 20th century. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945. 
xvi, 206 p. : port. ; 25 cm. 
Includes indexes. 
Includes bibliographical references : p. [187]-198. 
JOUR. 

307. Tully, Grace G. 
F. D. R., my boss; with a foreword by William O. Douglas. 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945. 
xiii, 391 p. 22 cm. 
JOUR. 
E807 .T78 1949.

308. Voss, Frederick. 
FDR, the early years : an exhibition at the National Portrait Gallery, January 
28 to July 25, 1982 / by Frederick Stevens Voss. 
Washington, DC : Published for the National Portrait Gallery by the Smithsonian 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Pictorial works -- Exhibitions. 
Presidents -- United States -- Pictorial works -- Exhibitions. 
32 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm. 
Fleener gift. 
JOUR. 

309. Ward, Geoffrey C. 
A first-class temperament : the emergence of Franklin Roosevelt / Geoffrey C. Ward. 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945. 
Presidents -- United States -- Biography. 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 803-862) and index. 
JOUR. 

310. Whitehead, James L. 
Franklin D. Roosevelt in pictures : a few highlights of his life / by James L. Whitehead. 
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Pictorial works. 
Presidents -- United States -- Pictorial works. 
JOUR. 
311. Winfield, Betty Houchin, 1939-
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Government publicity -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xiv, 276 p. : ill ; 25 cm.
"Power was at the heart of Franklin Delano Roosevelt's relationship with the media: the power of the nation's chief executive to control his public messages versus the power of a free press to act as an independent watchdog over the president and the government. Here is a compelling study of Roosevelt's consummate news management skills as a key to FDR's political artistry and leadership legacy. [The author] explores FDR's adroit handling of the media within the classic conflict between confidentiality and openness in a democratic society. She explains how Roosevelt's manipulation of the press and public opinion changed as his administration's focus shifted from economic to military crises. During the depression FDR's leadership mode was flexible and open, seeking new answers for problems that had not responded to conventional solutions. Correspondingly, his dealings with the media were frank and freewheeling. During the perilous years of World War II, when invasion was a legitimate fear and information could be used as a weapon, FDR was forced to be more secretive and less candid. Powerful publishers might have despised FDR, but Winfield shows how he bypassed them. Roosevelt elevated his personal relations with the working press to an unrivaled level of goodwill. He also held a record number of press conferences, nearly two per week during his twelve years in the White House. His famed fireside chats were carefully rationed for maximum impact. His press secretary, Steve Early, proved expert in promoting good press rapport. Winfield includes anecdotes and assessments culled from FDR's personal communications with journalists of the period from diaries and accounts of those who worked closely with FDR. She also gleans insights from the 1933-45 press conference and radio transcripts, journalists' responses, news articles, memoirs, letters to the White House, and the era's newspapers" -- Jacket.
The roots of Presidential press relations -- The development of FDR's media skills -- The New Deal press conferences -- Roosevelt and the Washington correspondents -- The New Deal publicity system -- Other mass media -- Second-term crises and a lack of newspaper support -- Publicity for a war operation -- The office of censorship -- World War II press relations -- Public opinion polling -- The legacy of Roosevelt's press relations -- The White House correspondents.
JOUR.

312. Kemp, Barbara H.
Eleanor Roosevelt's Washington : a place of personal growth and public service / Barbara H. Kemp, Shirley Cherkasky.
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962 -- Homes and haunts.
Washington (D.C.) -- Guidebooks.
"October 1984."
"Prepared for the Eleanor Roosevelt centennial, Smithsonian Institution."
JOUR.
313. Myers, R. David.
First lady : a bibliography of selected materials by and about Eleanor Roosevelt / compiled on the occasion of the centenary of her birth by R. David Myers, Margaret L. Morrison, Marguerite D. Bloxom.
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962 -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
Library of Congress -- Catalogs.
ix, 46 p. : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

The White House press conferences of Eleanor Roosevelt / edited and with an introduction by Maurine Beasley ; foreword by Frank Freidel.
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
Women -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Sources.
xii, 354 p. : port. ; 23 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

315. Cook, Blanche Wiesen.
Eleanor Roosevelt / Blanche Wiesen Cook.
New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Viking, c1992-
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. 1884-1933 -- v. 2. 1933-1938.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

316. Cook, Blanche Wiesen.
Eleanor Roosevelt / Blanche Wiesen Cook.
New York, N.Y., U.S.A. : Viking, c1992-
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. 1884-1933 -- v. 2. 1933-1938.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Love, Eleanor : Eleanor Roosevelt and her friends / Joseph P. Lash ; foreword by Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945 -- Family.
xvi, 534 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
318. Whitehead, James L.
Eleanor Roosevelt in pictures : a few highlights of her life / by James L. Whitehead.
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962.
Bibliography: p. [17].
JOUR.

319. Parmet, Herbert S.
Never again; a president runs for a third term, by Herbert S. Parmet and Marie B. Hecht.
New York, Macmillan [1968].
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Willkie, Wendell L. (Wendell Lewis), 1892-1944.
xii, 306 p. 21 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes on sources" (p. [290]-295).
JOUR.

320. Ferrell, Robert H.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Democratic National Convention (1944 : Chicago, Ill.).
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1944.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
xiii, 137 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 97-132) and index.
JOUR.

321. Stone, I. F. (Isidor F.), 1907-.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
United States -- History -- 1945-1953.
xxix, 233 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Truman, Bess Wallace.
xii, 593 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
Strictly personal and confidential : the letters Harry Truman never mailed / edited by Monte M. Poen.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Correspondence.
Presidents -- United States -- Correspondence.
xiii, 210 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Diaries.
402 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

The man of Independence / Jonathan Daniels.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
384 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

326. Ferrell, Robert H.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
xiv, 501 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 453-484) and index.
JOUR.

327. Giglio, James N., 1939-.
Truman in cartoon and caricature / James N. Giglio and Greg G. Thielen.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Caricatures and cartoons.
American wit and humor, Pictorial.
xiv, 165 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 165.
JOUR.

328. Giglio, James N., 1939-
Truman in cartoon and caricature / James N. Giglio.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Caricatures and cartoons.
American wit and humor, Pictorial.
xiv, 304 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 289-290) and index.
JOUR.

329. Hechler, Ken, 1914-
Working with Truman : a personal memoir of the White House years / Ken Hechler.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Hechler, Ken, 1914-
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Biography.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-307) and index.
JOUR.

330. McCullough, David G.
Truman / David McCullough.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
1117 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

331. Miller, Richard Lawrence.
Truman : the rise to power / Richard Lawrence Miller.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [400]-515.
JOUR.

Memoirs.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1945- -- Sources.
v. 1. Year of decisions.--v. 2. Years of trial and hope.
JOUR.
E814 .T75 1955.
333. Truman, Margaret, 1924-2008.  
Truman, Bess Wallace.  
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972 -- Family.  
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.  
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.  
JOUR.  

The campaign of '48 in Star cartoons / the narrative was shaped by the course of human events, the cartoons were drawn by Clifford K. Berryman, James T. Berryman and Gibson Crockett, the descriptive text was written by Newbold Noyes.  
Campaign literature, 1948.  
United States -- History -- Humor, caricatures, etc.  
Caricatures and cartoons -- United States.  
JOUR.  
E815 .E8 1948.  

335. Dwight D. Eisenhower Library.  
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library -- Catalogs.  
Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969 -- Catalogs.  
United States -- History -- 20th century -- Sources -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.  
JOUR.  

Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

337. Ambrose, Stephen E.  
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.  
2 v. : maps, ports. ; 25 cm.  
Maps on lining papers.  
JOUR.  

338. Ambrose, Stephen E.  
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.  
Maps on lining papers.  
JOUR.  
339. David, Lester.
Ike and Mamie: the story of the general and his lady / by Lester David and Irene David.
New York: Putnam, c1981.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 276-278.
JOUR.

340. Greenstein, Fred I.
The hidden-hand presidency: Eisenhower as leader / Fred I. Greenstein.
Leadership -- Case studies.
"When Eisenhower left office more than twenty years ago, he was generally regarded as the very model of an ineffective president, benign but politically indecisive leader who reigned but did not rule. Only now, five unsuccessful presidents and a disastrous war later, are we beginning to wonder how this seemingly bumbling and inarticulate man was able to get so much done while appearing to do so little. In [title] Fred I. Greenstein, one of the country's leading political scientists, shows that behind Ike's bland 'statesmanlike' exterior there was a distinctive, self-consciously articulated style of leadership. Drawing on recent declassified confidential diaries, letters, and memoranda--including evidence of a secret Eisenhower campaign to terminate Joe McCarthy's political effectiveness--Greenstein shows us an intelligent and articulate leader who knew exactly what he wanted and was prepared to work hard to get it. Time and again, in the way he rallied subordinates and isolated political opponents, in his maneuvers to win support among both isolationist right wingers and liberal Republicans, Eisenhower proved himself a skilled politician while self-consciously projecting an uncontroversial public image."
-Jacket. "When Eisenhower left office more than twenty years ago, he was generally regarded as the very model of an ineffective president, benign but politically indecisive leader who reigned but did not rule. Only now, five unsuccessful presidents and a disastrous war later, are we beginning to wonder how this seemingly bumbling and inarticulate man was able to get so much done while appearing to do so little. In [title] Fred I. Greenstein, one of the country's leading political scientists, shows that behind Ike's bland 'statesmanlike' exterior there was a distinctive, self-consciously articulated style of leadership. Drawing on recent declassified confidential diaries, letters, and memoranda--including evidence of a secret Eisenhower campaign to terminate Joe McCarthy's political effectiveness--Greenstein shows us an intelligent and articulate leader who knew exactly what he wanted and was prepared to work hard to get it. Time and again, in the way he rallied subordinates and isolated political opponents, in his maneuvers to win support among both isolationist right wingers and liberal Republicans, Eisenhower proved himself a skilled politician while self-consciously projecting an uncontroversial public image."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E836 .G73 1982
341. Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
xiv, 622 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.
"Limited edition of 2500 ... signed by the author"--Recto of leaf preceding p.
[i].
Includes index.
SHS: 2nd printing.
JOUR.

John F. Kennedy in his own words / edited by Eric Freedman and Edward Hoffman.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Quotations.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1961-1963 -- Quotations, maxims, etc.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
x, 230 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-223) and index.
JOUR.

343. Berman, William C., 1932-
America's right turn : from Nixon to Bush / William C. Berman.
Conservatism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
x, 192 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [169]-181) and index.
JOUR.

344. Gardner, Gerald, 1929-
All the presidents' wits : the power of presidential humor / Gerald Gardner.
Presidents -- United States -- Anecdotes.
Political satire, American.
274 p. ; 22 cm.
Johnson -- John F. Kennedy.
Includes index.
JOUR.
E839.5 .G32 1986.
345. Liebovich, Louis.
The press and the modern presidency: myths and mindsets from Kennedy to
Election 2000 / Louis W. Liebovich.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xiii, 282 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-269) and index.
JOUR.

346. Nacos, Brigitte Lebens.
The press, presidents, and crises / Brigitte Lebens Nacos.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
228 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-216) and index.
JOUR.
E839.5 .N33 1990.

347. Woodward, Bob, 1943-
Shadow: five presidents and the legacy of Watergate / Bob Woodward.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
592 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [518]-572) and index.
JOUR.
E839.5 .W66 1999.

348. Braley, Russ, 1921-
Bad news: the foreign policy of the New York times / Russ Braley.
New York times.
Foreign news -- United States.
World politics -- 1945-.
Government and the press -- United States.
679 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
349. Entman, Robert M.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1989-
United States -- Foreign relations -- Public opinion.
229 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-215) and index.
JOUR.

Counsel to the president : a memoir / Clark Clifford with Richard Holbrooke.
Statesmen -- United States -- Biography.
Lawyers -- United States -- Biography.
I. Beginnings -- II. The Truman White House -- III. The origins of the cold war -- IV. The miracle year -- V. Washington in the fifties -- VI. John F. Kennedy -- VII. The Johnson years and Vietnam -- VIII. The republican era.
Describes Clifford's career as counsel and confidant to three presidents.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [671]-676) and index.
JOUR.

351. Wright, Jim, 1922-
Reflections of a public man / Jim Wright.
Wright, Jim, 1922- -- Political and social views.
117 p. ; 22 cm.
Cover title.
JOUR.

The Kennedy presidential press conferences / introd. by David Halberstam.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1961-1963 -- Sources.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1961-1963 -- Sources.
vii, 640 p. ; 27 cm.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
353. Kern, Montague, 1942-
The Kennedy crises : the press, the presidency, and foreign policy / Montague Kern, Patricia W. Levering, Ralph B. Levering.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [273]-283.
JOUR.

354. Duhême, Jacqueline.
Mrs. Kennedy goes abroad / Jacqueline Duhême ; introduction by John Kenneth Galbraith ; text by Vibhuti Patel.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Travel -- France -- Paris -- Pictorial works.
Duhême, Jacqueline.
Visits of state -- France -- Paris -- Pictorial works.
63 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm.
The author, a French illustrator who accompanied the first lady abroad, shares and describes paintings she made of the official state visits.
JOUR.

Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy.
xii, 726 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
E842.9 .A55 1964B.

356. Dareff, Hal.
Jacqueline Kennedy : a portrait in courage / by Hal Dareff ; illustrated by Tom Quinn.
Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy, 1929-1994 -- Juvenile literature.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963 -- Juvenile literature.
Kennedy, Caroline, 1957-- Juvenile literature.
Politics and culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century -- Juvenile
literature.
Assassination -- Texas -- Dallas -- Juvenile literature.
192 p. : ill ; 22 cm.
Biography of Jacqueline Onassis Kennedy, wife of John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 35th president of the United States.

JOUR.

The Johnson presidential press conferences / introd. by Doris Kearns Goodwin.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1963-1969 -- Sources.
2 v. (vii, 1016 p.) ; 26 cm.
Includes indexes.

JOUR.

The Johnson presidential press conferences / introd. by Doris Kearns Goodwin.
United States -- Foreign relations -- 1963-1969 -- Sources.
2 v. (vii, 1016 p.) ; 26 cm.
Includes indexes.

JOUR.

359. Caro, Robert A.
The years of Lyndon Johnson / Robert A. Caro.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
3 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. The path to power -- v. 2. Means of ascent -- v. 3. Master of the Senate.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
"This is a Borzoi book published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc."--T.p. verso.
v.1 has a year 2000 imprint and a 1982 copyright date ; v. 2 a 1997 imprint and a 1990 copyright date ; v. 3 a 2002 copyright.

JOUR.

360. Caro, Robert A.
The years of Lyndon Johnson / Robert A. Caro.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
3 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. The path to power -- v. 2. Means of ascent -- v. 3. Master of the Senate.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
"This is a Borzoi book published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc."--T.p. verso.
v.1 has a year 2000 imprint and a 1982 copyright date ; v. 2 a 1997 imprint and a 1990 copyright date ; v. 3 a 2002 copyright.

JOUR.

361. Caro, Robert A.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.
v. 1. The path to power -- v. 2. Means of ascent -- v. 3. Master of the Senate.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
"This is a Borzoi book published by Alfred A. Knopf, Inc."--T.p. verso.
v.1 has a year 2000 imprint and a 1982 copyright date ; v. 2 a 1997 imprint and a 1990 copyright date ; v. 3 a 2002 copyright.

JOUR.

362. Lyndon Baines Johnson Library.
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library -- Catalogs.

JOUR.

Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs -- 1951-
A diary of Lady Bird Johnson's days in the White House.

JOUR.

364. Gould, Lewis L.
Lady Bird Johnson : our environmental First Lady / Lewis L. Gould.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
Environmental protection -- United States.
Roadside improvement -- United States.
Chapter 1 From Karnack to the White House 1 -- Chapter 2 Becoming First Lady 22
-- Chapter 3 Ways to Beautify America 45 -- Chapter 4 Beautifying the Two
Washingtons 67 -- Chapter 5 Beautifying the Highways 90 -- Chapter 6 Her Space
in the World 109.
Unique among presidents' wives, Lady Bird Johnson was not only one of the
leading environmentalists of the twentieth century, she also redefined the
institution of first Lady.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 132-154) and index.

JOUR.
Lady Bird: a biography of Mrs. Johnson / Jan Jarboe Russell. New York: Scribner, c1999. Johnson, Lady Bird, 1912-2007. Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography. 350 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm. Lady Bird's red shoes -- Marriage, the ultimatum -- Gone to Texas -- Motherless child -- First flight -- The moth finds the flame -- A ten-week affair -- A life behind walls -- Getting rich -- LBJ's midlife crisis -- The trap of her father's house -- Lady Bird's thin line -- Whistling in the dark -- Paradise lost -- Home to Texas -- Our lady of flowers. "Long obscured by her husband's shadow, Claudia "Lady Bird" Johnson emerges in this first comprehensive biography as a figure of surprising influence and the centering force for LBJ, a man who suffered from extreme mood swings and desperately needed someone to help control his darker impulses." "Lady Bird draws from rare conversations with the former First Lady and from interviews with key members of Johnson's inner circle of friends, family, and advisers. Lady Bird sheds new light on Mrs. Johnson's childhood, on her amazing acumen as a businesswoman, and on the central role she played in her husband's life and political career. A vital link to the Kennedys during LBJ's uneasy tenure as vice president and a voice of conscience on civil rights, Lady Bird is portrayed here as a political force, strikingly different from the somewhat minor figure depicted in previous works on LBJ. Especially fascinating today, in light of the enormous attention now focused on the private lives of our leaders, are the personal details about her marriage to a man whose extramarital affairs were widely discussed." "Russell shows us the private Lady Bird - not only a passionate conservationist but a remarkable woman who greatly influenced her husband, his administration, and the country."--BOOK JACKET. "A Lisa Drew book." Includes bibliographical references (p. 318-319) and index. JOUR. E848.J64 R87 1999.


"In this book, which originated as a series of articles for 'The New Yorker', Jonathan Schell has written a reflective account of our nation's political life between the time President Richard Nixon took office, in January 1969, and the time he left office, in August 1974. The author has examined what seemed to be, as they occurred, a chaotic succession of random events, of arbitrary, contradictory, aberrant Presidential acts, and found a logical coherence that we thought were not there--an explanation for much that was unexplained and appeared inexplicable." --Jacket.

"In this book, which originated as a series of articles for 'The New Yorker', Jonathan Schell has written a reflective account of our nation's political life between the time President Richard Nixon took office, in January 1969, and the time he left office, in August 1974. The author has examined what seemed to be, as they occurred, a chaotic succession of random events, of arbitrary, contradictory, aberrant Presidential acts, and found a logical coherence that we thought were not there--an explanation for much that was unexplained and appeared inexplicable." --Jacket.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 389-392) and index.

JOUR.

369. Ambrose, Stephen E.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

Presidents -- United States -- Biography.

JOUR.

371. Kalb, Marvin L.
The Nixon memo : political respectability, Russia, and the Press / Marvin Kalb.
Press and politics -- United States.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Russia.
Russia -- Foreign relations -- United States.
x, 248 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-227) and index.

JOUR.
372. Spear, Joseph C.
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Includes index.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [295]-340) and index.
JOUR.

373. Abuse of power : the new Nixon tapes / edited with an introduction and
commentary by Stanley I. Kutler.
Sabotage -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xxiii, 675 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

374. Drew, Elizabeth.
xvii, 428 p. ; 25 cm.
"Most of the material ... appeared originally in the New Yorker."
Includes index.
JOUR.

Nightmare : the underside of the Nixon years / J. Anthony Lukas.
x, 626 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [570]-580.
JOUR.

376. Nessen, Ron, 1934-
It sure looks different from the inside / Ron Nessen.
Chicago : Playboy Press ; New York : trade distribution by Simon and Schuster,
c1978.
Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.
Includes index.
JOUR.
Gerald R. Ford Library.
United States -- History -- 1969- -- Sources -- Catalogs.
78 p. : ill ; 28 cm.
"September 1993."
"A presidential library administered by the National Archives and Records Administration."
JOUR.

378. The Presidential campaign, 1976 / [compiled under the direction of the Committee on House Administration, U.S. House of Representatives].
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
3 v. in 5 : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.

379. The Presidential campaign, 1976 / [compiled under the direction of the Committee on House Administration, U.S. House of Representatives].
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
3 v. in 5 : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.

Historical materials in the Jimmy Carter Library / Jimmy Carter Library, National Archives and Records Administration.
Jimmy Carter Library -- Catalogs.
Carter, Jimmy, 1924- -- Bibliography -- Catalogs.
iii, 49 p. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.
381. Carter, Jimmy, 1924-
Everything to gain : making the most of the rest of your life / Jimmy and Rosalynn Carter.
Carter, Jimmy, 1924- -- Philosophy.
Carter, Rosalynn -- Philosophy.
Life skills -- United States.
Conduct of life.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.

382. Hoyt, Mary Finch.
Hoyt, Mary Finch.
Carter, Rosalynn -- Friends and associates.
Press secretaries -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.

383. Hertsgaard, Mark, 1956-
Reagan, Ronald -- Relations with journalists.
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
JOUR.

Reagan, Ronald.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
Governors -- California -- Biography.
Motion picture actors and actresses -- United States -- Biography.
xx, 874 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [679]-681) and index.
JOUR.

385. Schieffer, Bob.
The acting president / Bob Schieffer and Gary Paul Gates.
Reagan, Ronald.
Presidents -- United States -- Biography.
xii, 397 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
Ronald Reagan owes much of his astounding political success to his unusual rhetorical powers. Using modern day folktales and sweeping sagas of grand adventure, Reagan reduces the unarguably complex issues of our times to simple allegories of good and evil... [Author] exposes the technique used by Reagan and his staff to manipulate their audience. We see how Regan skillfully alters facts, makes history into allegory, creates 'stock' characters who personify good and evil and uses metaphors, myths and anecdotes to convince the public this way is the only just and moral way. He reduces questions about economic planning, constitutional interpretation, and national defense to the most basic emotional level...critique of the effects of speechifying it is also a fascinating analysis of the persona of the American public. WE see how Reagan carefully listens to what America wants to hear--easy answers, a simple way out, a guarantee America is number one--and creates the character which personifies these qualities. Reagan has thus become America's projected hero--and to vote against his is to vote against America--and this book tells how he skillfully used his rhetorical genius to capture the American electorate."

Introduction -- A time for choosing -- Analogies, allegories, and homilies -- Stock characters -- America's divine destiny -- What kind of people are we? -- The semblance of politics -- Appendix and selected speeches of Ronald Reagan. Includes index.


JOUR.
E877.2 .E64 1985.

Nancy Reagan : the unauthorized biography / Kitty Kelley.
Reagan, Nancy, 1923-
Presidents' spouses -- United States -- Biography.
603 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [577]-581) and index.
Donated by Helen Schmidt.

JOUR.
388. Blume, Keith. 
Television broadcasting of news -- United States -- Influence. 
Television in politics -- United States. 
JOUR. 

Bush, Barbara, 1925- 
Dukakis, Kitty. 
Women -- Political activity -- United States. 
Presidents' spouses -- United States. 
JOUR. 

Winners and losers: the 1988 race for the presidency--one candidate's perspective / Paul Simon. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 1981- 
JOUR. 

Clinton, Bill, 1946- 
JOUR. 

392. Mueller, James E., 1960- 
Tag teaming the press: how Bill and Hillary Clinton work together to handle the media / James E. Mueller. 
Clinton, Bill, 1946- -- Relations with journalists. 
Clinton, Hillary Rodham -- Relations with journalists. 
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States. 
Press and politics -- United States. 
Presidents -- Press coverage -- United States. 
Presidential candidates -- Press coverage -- United States. 
Presidents' spouses -- Press coverage -- United States. 
"Tag Teaming the Press, James E. Mueller's account of the evolution of the press relations of Bill and Hillary Clinton, spans the period that begins with the couple's earliest student political activism in the 1960s and continues through Hillary's run for the White House in 2008. Based largely on interviews with the journalists who covered them, the book explains how the most powerful political couple in America learned to handle the media - an indispensable skill for the twenty-first-century politician." "Mueller shows that the Clintons honed that skill through years of interacting with journalists - as campaign workers, as candidates, and as candidates' spouses. He also makes clear that it is the latter category that makes the Clintons unique among American political couples. At various times in their more than thirty years in politics, Bill and Hillary have fulfilled a number of roles for each other in dealing with reporters, including lightning rod, bad cop, good cop, and schmoozer."--BOOK JACKET. 
JOUR. 
The agenda: inside the Clinton White House / Bob Woodward.

Bill Clinton -- Hillary Rodham Clinton -- Albert Gore, Jr. -- Thomas F. McLarty
-- George Stephanopoulos -- David Gergen -- Lloyd Bentsen -- Roger Altman
-- Robert E. Rubin -- Gene Sperling -- Leon Panetta -- Alice Rivlin -- Laura
D'Andrea Tyson -- Alan Blinder -- Robert Reich -- Jamed Carville -- Paul Begala
-- Stanley B. Greenberg -- Mandy Grunwald -- Howard Paster -- Ira Magaziner
-- Mark Gearan -- George Mitchell -- Robert J. Dole -- Daniel Patrick Moynihan
-- Richard Gephardt -- Dave McCurdy -- Alan Greenspan.

Working behind the scenes for the eighteen months following Bill Clinton's
election, conducting hundreds of interviews with administration insiders and
other key officials, and gaining access to confidential internal memos, diaries,
and meeting notes, Bob Woodward has discovered how the Clinton White House
really works. Clinton's pledge for a new economic deal was the cornerstone of
his 1992 campaign, and fulfilling it has been his central ambition and
enterprise as president. By focusing on Clinton's efforts to pass a
comprehensive economic recovery plan, Woodward takes us not only to the highest
level meetings, the hard-fought debates, and the most difficult decisions but
also to the very heart of this presidency - and of this man. With its day-by-day,
often minute-by-minute account, it is one of the most intimate portraits of a
sitting president ever published. President Clinton is shown as he debates,
scolds, pleads, celebrates, and rages in anger and frustration. What emerges
also is a group portrait of Clinton's innermost circle of advisers in action -
including his wife, Hillary; Vice President Al Gore; Treasury Secretary Lloyd
Bentsen and the economic team; George Stephanopoulos and David Gergen and the
White House staff; James Carville, Paul Begala, and the other outside political
strategists; Congressional leaders; and Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan.

Using his proven research method - returning time and again to key sources and
relying on the paper trail of internal documentation - Woodward has assembled an
extensive archive of the early Clinton presidency. This microscopic examination
of the Clintons and this administration, working under pressure on the nation's
most important task, reveals the deep and still unsettled conflicts among
President Clinton's advisers and within himself. The questions about the federal
deficit, health care, welfare reform, taxes, jobs, government spending, interest
rates, the roles and responsibilities of the middle class, the wealthy, and the
poor are of lasting importance. How they are being answered affects each person
in the country.

Includes index.
395. Burrell, Barbara C., 1947-
Public opinion, the first ladyship, and Hillary Rodham Clinton / Barbara Burrell.
Clinton, Hillary Rodham -- Public opinion.
Presidents’ spouses -- United States.
Women -- Political activity -- United States -- Public opinion.
Sex role -- United States -- Public opinion.
x, 162 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [149]-159) and index.
JOUR.

396. Flaherty, Peter.
The first lady : a comprehensive view of Hillary Rodham Clinton / by Peter and Timothy Flaherty.
Clinton, Hillary Rodham.
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- Biography.
238 p. : ill ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

397. Milton, Joyce.
The first partner : Hillary Rodham Clinton / Joyce Milton.
Clinton, Hillary Rodham.
Clinton, Bill, 1946-
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- Biography.
x, 435 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [409]-421) and index.
JOUR.

398. Sheehy, Gail.
Clinton, Hillary Rodham.
Clinton, Bill, 1946-
Presidents’ spouses -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.

399. Horsey, Dave, 1951-
From hanging chad to Baghdad : editorial cartoons / by David Horsey. Seattle, WA : Seattle Post-
Intelligencer, c2003.
Horsey, Dave, 1951- -- Interviews.
Washington (State) -- Politics and government -- 2001- -- Caricatures and cartoons.
American wit and humor, Pictorial.
186 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.); 21 x 28 cm.
MU: Library's copy with manuscript dedication to Professor Winfield, signed by Emeritus Professor Meyer.
JOUR.
400. Wyld, Lionel D.
Low bridge! Folklore and the Erie Canal.
Erie Canal (N.Y.) -- History.
Erie Canal (N.Y.) -- In literature.
212 p. illus. 22 cm.
They built the longest canal -- "Low Bridge!" -- The eighth wonder of the world
-- The Old Erie: canal and canallers -- Canalside sports and diversions -- The E
RI-E in song and ballad -- Tall tales of "The Roaring Giddap" -- The Erie Canal
in literature -- Edmonds: sounding a brand new note -- Adams: rhapsodist of the
Old Erie -- Culture and canawlers.
Includes bibliography.
JOUR.

401. Baker, Russell, 1925-
Political satire, American.
Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs.
241 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.

Washington quadrille : the dance beside the documents.
Women -- Washington (D.C.) -- Biography.
Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs -- 1951-
370 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [328]-358).
JOUR.

403. Hart, Scott.
Washington at war, 1941-1945.
296 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 278.
Includes index.
"Scott Hart tells what life was like--not for the grand strategists, but for the
Joes and Janes from everywhere, U.S.A., who suddenly found themselves on their
own in the heart of a changing nation." -- From Book Jacket.
JOUR.

404. Montgomery, Ruth Shick, 1912-
Hail to the chiefs; my life and times with six presidents, by Ruth Montgomery.
New York, Coward-McCann [1970].
Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs.
320 p. ports. 22 cm.
JOUR.
The good new days; a not entirely reverent study of native habits and customs in modern Washington [by] Merriman Smith. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merril [c1962].
Washington (D.C.) -- Social life and customs -- Anecdotes.
JOUR.

Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945.
Roosevelt family.
White House (Washington, D.C.).
JOUR.
F204.W5 N4 1948.

White House (Washington, D.C.).
Presidents -- Dwellings -- United States.
Washington (D.C.) -- Buildings, structures, etc.
2 v., [82] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.
The President's House is an unforgettable account of the White House from its origins during the nation's beginning to 1952, a continuing story of adapting and altering, yet always keeping close to the original image and purpose of the landmark. Seale carefully documents the ways in which different presidents and their families used and lived in the White House, showing not only the lives of the first families but also scores of characters known and unknown who achieve importance in the story and play their parts in the keeping and management of the house -- butlers, housemaids, caterers, gardeners, coachmen, architects, interior decorators, and even fortune-tellers. Filled with behind-the-scenes glimpses of the private and public lives at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, this richly detailed social history includes 121 images culled from the White House files and other archival collections.
JOUR.

408. Seale, William.
White House (Washington, D.C.).
Presidents -- Dwellings -- United States.
Washington (D.C.) -- Buildings, structures, etc.
The President's House is an unforgettable account of the White House from its origins during the nation's beginning to 1952, a continuing story of adapting and altering, yet always keeping close to the original image and purpose of the landmark. Seale carefully documents the ways in which different presidents and their families used and lived in the White House, showing not only the lives of the first families but also scores of characters known and unknown who achieve importance in the story and play their parts in the keeping and management of the house -- butlers, housemaids, caterers, gardeners, coachmen, architects, interior decorators, and even fortune-tellers. Filled with behind-the-scenes glimpses of the private and public lives at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, this richly detailed social history includes 121 images culled from the White House files and other archival collections.
JOUR.


411. Reps, John William. Cities of the Mississippi: nineteenth-century images of urban development / John W. Reps; with modern photographs from the air by Alex MacLean. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, c1994. Cities and towns -- Mississippi River Valley -- History -- 19th century. Cities and towns -- Mississippi River Valley -- History -- 19th century -- Pictorial works. Mississippi River Valley -- History -- Pictorial works. 342 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 27 x 33 cm. ""The mighty Mississippi" has inspired writers and artists for centuries. During the nineteenth century, Mississippi River towns attracted artists who traveled throughout the United States producing detailed drawings of cities and towns, which were then printed and sold as lithographs or used as wood engravings to illustrate books and magazines. Depicting each street and building, as well as the natural setting and geographic features of the surrounding areas, these elaborate bird's-eye views were enormously popular. In Cities of the Mississippi, John W. Reps brings together hundreds of spectacular historical views of Mississippi River towns alongside contemporary aerial photographs and an engaging text. The result is a remarkable voyage through the nineteenth century and a powerful visual record of American urban development." "From The Balize, a village for ship pilots near the mouth of the Mississippi, to St. Cloud, Minnesota, at its source, readers will experience Mississippi River towns ranging from the major metropolises of New Orleans, St. Louis, and Minneapolis to the small towns of Cairo, Kaskaskia, and Prairie du Chien. Reps introduces the artists, printers, and publishers who recorded the development of the cities and offers descriptions of the cities by residents, journalists, and travelers in their own words. Spectacular modern aerial photographs of twenty-three of the towns dramatically illustrate changes to the urban scene and demonstrate the lasting influence of the initial city patterns on subsequent growth." —BOOK JACKET. JOUR. F353 .R47 1994.
412. Barile, Mary.
The Santa Fe Trail in Missouri / Mary Collins Barile.
Missouri -- History, Local -- 19th century.
Santa Fe National Historic Trail -- History, Local.
Frontier and pioneer life -- Missouri.
Pioneers -- Missouri -- Biography.
Readers for new literates.
viii, 144 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
Introduction: from civilization to sundown: the Santa Fe Trail begins -- The
Missouri frontier: "to the Boonslick, to be sure!" -- "As far as we wish to go":
William Becknell leads the way -- Life on the trail -- Wagons and merchandise on
the Missouri Trail -- The f-a-r w-e-s-t: Missouri Trail towns -- Conclusion: the
end of the trail.
Includes bibliographical references, index, and glossary.
JOUR.

413. A history of Missouri / [William E. Parrish, general editor].
Missouri -- History.
6 v. ; 25 cm.
v. 1. 1673 to 1820 / by W.E. Foley -- v. 2. 1820 to 1860 / by P. McCandless --
v. 3. 1860 to 1875 / by W.E. Parrish -- v. 4. 1875 to 1919 / Lawrence O.
Christensen and Gary R. Kremer -- v. 5. 1919 to 1953 / R.S. Kirkendall -- v. 6.
1953 to 2003 / Lawrence H. Larsen.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
F466 .H58.

414. Rhodes, Joel P., 1967-
Houck, Louis, 1840-1925.
Southeast Missouri State University -- History.
Pioneers -- Missouri -- Biography.
German Americans -- Missouri -- Biography.
Businessmen -- Missouri -- Biography.
Railroads -- Missouri -- History.
Historians -- Missouri -- Biography.
Cape Girardeau (Mo.) -- Biography.
x, 298 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

415. Mitchell, Franklin D.
Embattled democracy : Missouri democratic politics, 1919-1932 / [by] Franklin D.
Mitchell.
Columbia, Mo. : University of Missouri Press, [1968].
219 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [197]-207) and index.
JOUR.
F466 .M69 1968.
416. Phillips, Christopher, 1959 Nov. 1-
Napton, William Barclay, 1808-1883.
"Drawn from personal journals kept for more than fifty years and from a vast professional and family correspondence, the life story of William Barclay Napton offers an important perspective on the issues and events that turned this northerner into an avowed proslavery ideologue and finally into a full southerner"--Provided by publisher. The refugee -- The Virginian -- Making Eden -- Mastering new worlds -- Judging slavery -- The war within -- Napton's private war -- The southerner -- Biographical information on Napton's children. Includes bibliographical references (p. 135-149) and index.

JOUR.

417. Taylor, Jon E., 1968-
"Examines the efforts of Independence, Missouri, to preserve and balance competing elements of the city's history; as the hometown of President Harry S. Truman; as the site where Joseph Smith established the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; and as the historic gathering place for western emigration."--Provided by publisher. Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

418. Dorsett, Lyle W.

JOUR.
419. Nester, William R., 1956-
From mountain man to millionaire : the "bold and dashing life" of Robert Campbell / William R. Nester.
Campbell, Robert, 1804-1879.
Pioneers -- West (U.S.) -- Biography.
Fur traders -- West (U.S.) -- Biography.
Businessmen -- Missouri -- Saint Louis -- Biography.
Saint Louis (Mo.) -- Biography.
Fur trade -- Rocky Mountains -- History -- 19th century.
Missouri -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.
xi, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 251-266) and index.
JOUR.

420. Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809.
Original journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. Selections. The Lewis and Clark Expedition : selections from the journals, arranged by topic / edited with an introduction by Gunther Barth.
Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-1806).
Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809 -- Diaries.
Clark, William, 1770-1838 -- Diaries.
West (U.S.) -- Discovery and exploration.
Explorers -- West (U.S.) -- Diaries.
xxi, 230 p. : maps ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-224) and index.
JOUR.
F592.4 1998.

421. Settle, William A.
Jesse James was his name : or, Fact and fiction concerning the careers of the notorious James brothers of Missouri / by William A. Settle, Jr.
James, Jesse, 1847-1882.
James, Frank, 1844-1915.
Outlaws -- Missouri -- Biography.
Outlaws -- West (U.S.) -- Biography.
263 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Critically examines the accounts of the activities of the James Brothers and presents a history of their careers.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 233-251) and index.
MU: SPEC-MU copy signed by author.
JOUR.

422. White, Richard, 1947-
Buffalo Bill, 1846-1917 -- Exhibitions.
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 1861-1932 -- Exhibitions.
Frontier and pioneer life -- West (U.S.) -- Exhibitions.
West (U.S.) -- History -- Exhibitions.
JOUR.
423. Spurgeon, Ian Michael, 1976-
Man of Douglas, man of Lincoln : the political odyssey of James Henry Lane / Ian Michael Spurgeon.
Lane, James Henry, 1814-1866.
Lane, James Henry, 1814-1866 -- Political and social views.
United States. Congress -- Biography.
Politicians -- Kansas -- Biography.
Kansas -- Politics and government -- 1854-1861.
Indiana -- Politics and government -- 19th century.
Legislators -- United States -- Biography.
Slavery -- Political aspects -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1849-1877.
Generals -- United States -- Biography.
x, 291 p. : ports. ; 25 cm.
"Focusing on the last twelve years of James Henry Lane's life, Spurgeon delves into key aspects of his career such as his time as an Indiana congressman, his role in Kansas's constitutional conventions, and his evolving stance on slavery to challenge prevailing views on Lane's place in history"--Provided by publisher.
Lane in Indiana, 1854-1855 -- Lane goes to Kansas, 1855 -- Lane and the Kansas memorial, 1856 -- Lane's army of the north, 1856 -- Lane and LeCompton, 1857 -- Lane and the Leavenworth Constitution, 1858 -- Lane's political comeback, 1858-1861 -- Lane and the beginning of the Civil War, 1861-1862 -- Lane and his enemies, 1862-1863 -- Lane and slavery, 1861-1865 -- Lane and the end of the Civil War, 1864-1866.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-282) and index.
JOUR.

424. Blew, Mary Clearman, 1939-
All but the waltz : essays on a Montana family / Mary Clearman Blew.
Clearman family.
Blew, Mary Clearman, 1939- -- Family.
Judith River Valley (Mont.) -- Social life and customs.
Judith River Valley (Mont.) -- Biography.
Authors, American -- 20th century -- Family relationships.
223 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm.
JOUR.

425. White, Richard, 1947-
The organic machine / Richard White.
Nature -- Effect of human beings on -- Columbia River Region.
Human beings -- Effect of environment on -- Columbia River.
Nature -- Effect of human beings on -- Columbia River.
Human beings -- Effect of environment on -- Columbia River Region.
Columbia River -- History.
Columbia River Region -- History.
JOUR.
426. Gragg, Larry Dale, 1950-
The Quaker community on Barbados : challenging the culture of the planter class/ Larry Gragg. Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2009.
Quakers -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.
Community life -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.
Counterculture -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.
Slavery -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.
Plantation owners -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.
Social conflict -- Barbados -- History -- 17th century.
Barbados -- History -- 17th century.
Barbados -- Social conditions -- 17th century.
Barbados -- Church history.
"From darkness to light" : the emergence of the Society of Friends in England --
"A little England" : the development of Barbados as England's most prosperous colony -- "Many people convinced" : establishing the Quaker community on Barbados -- "Amongst them called Quakers in this island" : the people attracted to the Quaker community -- "Kept in the heavenly awe of God" : the creation of a Quaker counter-culture on Barbados -- "Uncharitably pursued and anathematized with words, and excrections, and bitter invectives, by a base sort of phanatick people, commonly termed Quakers" : the Quaker critique of the dominant culture - - "Thou hast no right to reign over their conscience in matters of worship of the living God" : the Quaker challenge to slavery on Barbados -- "We are reduced to a very small number" : the decline of the Quaker community on Barbados -- Epilogue.
"Focusing primarily on the seventeenth century, Gragg draws on wills, censuses, levy books, letters, sermons and journals to tell how Quakers on Barbados sought to implement their beliefs in a place ruled by a planter class that had built ts wealth on the backs of slaves"--Provided by publisher.

JOUR.  

Brazil -- Guidebooks.
387 p. : col. ill., maps ; 23 cm.
"Discovery Channel."

JOUR.  

428. Benson, Sara.
Peru -- Guidebooks.
564 p. : ill., maps ; 20 cm.
Getting started -- Itineraries -- Snapshot -- History -- The culture --
Environment -- Peru outdoors -- The Inca world -- Food & drink -- Lima --
Arequipa & Canyon country -- Lake Titicaca -- Cuzco & the Sacred Valley --
Central Highlands -- North Coast -- Huaraz & the Cordilleras -- Northern Highlands -- Amazon basin -- Directory -- Transportation -- Health -- Language - - Glossary -- Index.
Things to do in Peru - bike, hike and ride a scary cable car to Machu Picchu on one of the five alternatives to the busy Inca Trail ; glide past manatees, dolphins, monkeys and macaws in the Reserva Nacional Pacaya-Samiria ; swill a scoopful of chicha - saliva-fermented corn beer - to earn the respect of the locals ; descend into the narrow, hallucinatory underground chambers of the millennia-old ruins at Chavin de Huántar. Three authors, 144 days of on-the-road research via planes, riverboats and dozens of death-defying bus rides have contributed to this book.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.  
429. Weaver, H. Dwight.  
Missouri caves in history and legend / H. Dwight Weaver.  
Caves -- Missouri -- History.  
Speleology -- Missouri.  
Caves -- Social aspects -- Missouri -- History.  
Legends -- Missouri.  
Folklore -- Missouri.  
Missouri -- History, Local.  
Missouri -- History -- Anecdotes.  
Missouri -- Biography -- Anecdotes.  
Caves -- Missouri -- History, Local.  
xvi, 157 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 23 cm.  
"Examines the historical and cultural significance of Missouri caves, describing ways that people have used them historically for shelter, cold storage, burials, moonshine stills, mining, and even as hideouts for Civil War soldiers and outlaws including Jesse James. Describes growing public appreciation and conservation of these unique and beautiful resources"--Provided by publisher.  
Includes bibliography (p. 143-145) and index.  
JOUR.  

430. Moses, Daniel Noah.  
The promise of progress : the life and work of Lewis Henry Morgan / Daniel Noah Moses.  
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881.  
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881 -- Influence.  
Anthropologists -- United States -- Biography.  
Social evolution.  
x, 332 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.  
"A detailed presentation of Lewis Henry Morgan's life from his early work with the Iroquois to his defense of American capitalism to his strange posthumous career among international leftists up to Morgan's influence among today's environmentalists, anarchists, feminists, and other social visionaries"--Provided by publisher.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-312) and index.  
JOUR.  

431. Geertz, Clifford.  
The interpretation of cultures : selected essays.  
Ethnology.  
Culture.  
ix, 470 p. ; 25 cm.  
JOUR.  

432. Malone, Bill C.  
Austin : published for the American Folklore Society by the University of Texas Press, [c1968].  
Country music -- History and criticism.  
Country music -- Discography.  
JOUR.  
GR1 .A5 54.
433. Dégh, Linda.
Folklore -- United States.
Mass media -- United States.
Popular culture -- United States.
217 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 194-213) and index.

JOUR.

434. Matson, Madeline.
Food habits -- Missouri -- History.
Cooking -- Missouri -- History.
xi, 147 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-138) and index.

JOUR.

Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Katy Trail (Mo.) -- Guidebooks.
Hiking -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Trails -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
v. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
Annual.
1995.
"Guide to services, towns, people, places and history along Missouri's Katy Trail."
Editor: Brett Dufur.

JOUR.
GV199.42.M8 D84.

436. Dufur, Brett.
The complete Katy Trail guidebook. Columbia, Mo. : Pebble Pub., 1996-
Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Katy Trail (Mo.) -- Guidebooks.
Hiking -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
Trails -- Missouri -- Guidebooks.
v. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
2nd ed.-
MU: Journalism Library's copy signed by editor with manuscript dedication to
Betty Winfield Houchin.

JOUR.
GV199.42.M8 D84.

437. Ross, Cindy.
Journey on the Crest : walking 2,600 miles from Mexico to Canada / Cindy Ross.
Hiking -- Pacific Crest Trail.
Pacific Crest Trail -- Description and travel.
vii, 310 p. : ill ; 23 cm.

JOUR.
Hiking -- Nepal -- Guidebooks.
Nepal -- Guidebooks.
JOUR.
GV199.44.N46 B49 1997.

439. Harper, William A. (William Arthur), 1944-
Rice, Grantland, 1880-1954.
Sportswriters -- United States -- Biography.
Sports -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xiv, 605 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 581-585) and index.
JOUR.

440. Di Felice, Gino, 1955-
Chess -- Tournaments.
Chess -- Records.
x, 485 p. ; 26 cm.
"Compiled from contemporary sources such as newspapers, periodicals, tournament records and match books, these comprehensive chronological references list the results of men's chess competitions from all over. Individual and team matches are recorded. Entries note the location and the group that sponsored the event. First and last names of players are included and are standardized for easy reference"--Provided by publisher.

441. Role of the mass media in American politics / special editor of this volume, L. John Martin.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
JOUR.
H1 .A4.

442. The media and politics / special editor of this volume, Kathleen Hall Jamieson.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
Political communications infrastructure / W. Russell Neuman -- And deliver us from segmentation / Elihu Katz -- What voters learn from media / David H. Weaver
-- How Americans get political information: print versus broadcast news / Steven Chaffee and Stacey Frank -- Framing responsibility for political issues / Shanto Iyengar -- New frames, political cynicism, and media cynicism / Joseph N. Cappella and Kathleen Hall Jamieson
-- Say it with pictures / Doris A. Graber
-- Bad news, bad governance / Thomas E. Patterson -- Easy citizenship: television's curious legacy / Roderick P. Hart -- Public expression outside the mainstream / Susan Herbst
-- The televised deliberative poll: an experiment in democracy / James S. Fishkin -- The new paradigm for news / Ellen Hume.
"July 1996."
JOUR.
H1 .A4 546.
443. Editorial research reports (Cumulation).
Editorial research reports.
Social sciences -- Periodicals.
Sociology.
History, Modern -- 20th century -- Periodicals.
Social sciences -- United States -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1945- -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Periodicals.
v. : ill. ; 24-29 cm.
Annual, 1990.
Two vols. per year, 1931-1989.
Four vols. per year, <1926>-1930.
Began in 1924; ceased in 1990.
Description based on: 1937, v. 1.
Repeats volume numbering each year.
JOUR.
H35 .E35.

444. Editorial research reports (Cumulation).
Editorial research reports.
Social sciences -- Periodicals.
Sociology.
History, Modern -- 20th century -- Periodicals.
Social sciences -- United States -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1945- -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Periodicals.
v. : ill. ; 24-29 cm.
Annual, 1990.
Two vols. per year, 1931-1989.
Four vols. per year, <1926>-1930.
Began in 1924; ceased in 1990.
Description based on: 1937, v. 1.
Repeats volume numbering each year.
JOUR.
H35 .E35.
445. Editorial research reports (Cumulation).
Editorial research reports.
Social sciences -- Periodicals.
Sociology.
History, Modern -- 20th century -- Periodicals.
Social sciences -- United States -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1945-- Periodicals.
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945 -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- Periodicals.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945 -- Periodicals.
v. : ill. ; 24-29 cm.
Annual, 1990.
Two vols. per year, 1931-1989.
Four vols. per year, <1926>-1930.
Began in 1924; ceased in 1990.
Description based on: 1937, v. 1.
Repeats volume numbering each year.
Cumulation of: Editorial research reports, 1924-1986; Congressional quarterly's
editorial research reports, 1987-1990; and: Editorial research reports. Daily
JOUR.
H35.E35.

446. Pasanella, Ann K.
The mind traveller : a guide to Paul F. Lazarsfeld's communication research
papers / by Ann K. Pasanella.
Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix.
Columbia University. Rare Book and Manuscript Library.
Social sciences -- Research -- 20th century -- Indexes.
Mass media -- Research -- 20th century -- Indexes.
Social sciences -- Research -- 20th century -- Library resources.
Mass media -- Research -- 20th century -- Library resources.
38 p. ; 28 cm.
Includes bibliographical notes: p. 34-35.
Cover title.
Includes index.
JOUR.

447. Seltzer, Richard, Ph. D.
Mistakes that social scientists make : error and redemption in the research
process / Richard A. Seltzer.
Social sciences -- Methodology.
Errors.
ix, 150 p. : ill ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
H61 .S484 1996.

**JOUR.**


**JOUR.**


450. Mason, Jennifer, 1958-

**JOUR.**


451. Miles, Matthew B.

**JOUR.**


452. Patton, Michael Quinn.

**JOUR.**


**JOUR.**


460. State of the world : a Worldwatch Institute report on progress toward a sustainable society. New York : Norton, c1984-
Economic history -- 1990- -- Periodicals.
Economic policy -- Periodicals.
Population policy -- Periodicals.
Environmental policy -- Periodicals.
Annual.
1984-
Subtitle varies.
Some issues have also a unique theme title.
JOUR.
HC59 .S76.

461. Powers, William, 1961-
Information technology -- Social aspects.
Information society.
Newspaper publishing -- United States.
Paper.
JOUR.

462. Kirkendall, Richard Stewart, 1928-
New York, Wiley [1973].
United States -- Economic conditions -- 1918-1945.
United States -- Economic policy -- 1933-1945.
United States -- History -- 1933-1945.
JOUR.

463. Thelen, David P. (David Paul).
Paths of resistance : tradition and dignity in industrializing Missouri / David Thelen.
Missouri -- Economic conditions.
Missouri -- Social conditions.
x, 321 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-310) and index.
JOUR.
464. Kristof, Nicholas D., 1959-
China wakes : the struggle for the soul of a rising power / Nicholas D. Kristof and Sheryl WuDunn.
China -- Politics and government -- 1976-
JOUR.

465. The Monopoly makers; Ralph Nader's study group report on regulation and competition. Edited by Mark J. Green.
Industrial policy -- United States.
Monopolies -- United States.
JOUR.

466. Rorabaugh, W. J.
The craft apprentice : from Franklin to the machine age in America / W.J. Rorabaugh.
Apprentices -- United States -- History.
United States -- Social life and customs -- 1783-1865.
xli, 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR

467. Lauters, Amy Mattson, 1972-
Women farmers -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Women in agriculture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957.
Lane, Rose Wilder, 1886-1968.
"Examining how women were presented in farming and mainstream magazines over fifty years and interviewing more than 180 women who lived on farms, Lauters reveals that, rather than being victims of patriarchy, most farm women were astute businesswomen, working as partners with their husbands and fundamental to the farming industry"--Provided by publisher.
A sense of place: farm women in history and in theory -- Farming and the mass media -- Farm women: "the typification of the thing America needs" -- A message to farm women: consider "how unique you are" -- For farm women: "the only class of workers who are absolutely without representation" -- Passing it on -- Lives in transition.
JOUR.
468. Paletz, David L., 1934-
Mass media -- Political aspects.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
1: The media -- media modes -- News -- Restraints -- 2: The people -- reception
-- Political socialization -- Public opinion -- Political participation -- 3:
The intermediaries -- Interest groups and political parties -- Campaigns and
elections -- 4: The government -- Congress -- Presidency -- Bureaucracy --
Judiciary -- Public policy -- Conclusions and change.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

469. Head, Sydney W.
Broadcasting -- United States.
JOUR.

470. Fox, William John.
Junk news : can public broadcasters buck the tabloid tendencies of market-driven journalism? : a Canadian experience / by William John Fox.
Broadcast journalism -- Economic aspects -- Canada.
Television broadcasting of news -- Economic aspects -- Canada.
Public broadcasting -- Economic aspects -- Canada.
Mass media -- Canada.
Cover title.
"August 1997."
JOUR.

471. Lang, Kurt, 1924-
Television in politics.
JOUR.

Broadcasting -- United States.
JOUR.
HE8698 .I7 1975.

473. Patterson, Thomas E.
The unseeing eye : the myth of television power in national politics / by Thomas E. Patterson, Robert D. McClure.
New York : Putnam, [1976].
Television in politics -- United States.
JOUR.
Television in politics -- United States -- Congresses.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- Congresses.
x. 137 p.; 23 cm.
Bibliography: p. 133-137.
JOUR.
HE8700.7.P6 T44 1983.

475. The Finish line: covering the campaign's final days / by the Research Group of the Freedom Forum Media Studies Center; edited by Martha FitzSimon.
Television in politics -- United States.
182 p.: ill.; 28 cm.
Includes index.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 167-174).
JOUR.

476. Kern, Montague, 1942-
How voters construct images of political candidates: the role of political advertising and televised news / by Montague Kern and Marion Just.
Television in politics -- United States.
Advertising, Political -- United States.
Political candidates in the press -- United States.
Voting -- United States.
"April 1994."
JOUR.

477. Mickelson, Sig.
From whistle stop to sound bite: four decades of politics and television / Sig Mickelson.
Television in politics -- United States.
JOUR.

478. Grossman, Lawrence K.
Reflections on television's role in American presidential elections / by Lawrence K. Grossman.
[Cambridge, Mass.]: Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, [1990].
Television in politics -- United States.
Television and politics -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Cover title.
"January 1990."
JOUR.
479. Mankiewicz, Frank, 1924-
Remote control: television and the manipulation of American life / Frank
Mankiewicz and Joel Swerdlow.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects -- United States.
JOUR.

480. Metz, Robert.
CBS: reflections in a bloodshot eye / Robert Metz.
Chicago: Playboy Press, [1975].
Columbia Broadcasting System, inc.
JOUR.

481. Minow, Newton N., 1926-
How vast the wasteland now? / Newton N. Minow.
New York: Gannett Foundation Media Center, c1991.
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects.
Cover title.
May 9, 1991. Thirtieth anniversary of "The `Vast Wasteland.'".
JOUR.

482. Thayer, Lee O.
Communication and communication systems in organization, management, and
interpersonal relations / [by] Lee Thayer.
Homewood, Ill.: R. D. Irwin, 1968.
Communication in organizations.
JOUR.

483. Gardner, Howard, 1943-
Good work: when excellence and ethics meet / Howard Gardner, Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi, William
Job satisfaction.
Quality of work life.
Work ethic.
Professional ethics.
Journalists -- Professional ethics.
Geneticists -- Professional ethics.
xii, 291 p.; 24 cm.
PART ONE: BACKGROUND: Good work in difficult times -- The conditions of good
work -- Early attempts to shape bodies and minds -- PART TWO: GENETICS: Genetics
in the limelight -- A golden age in a well-aligned domain -- Storm clouds in
genetics -- PART THREE: JOURNALISM: Power gained and debased in the news media --
Sources of strength in journalism -- Good work in journalism today -- PART FOUR:
GOOD WORK IN THE FUTURE: Restoring good work in journalism and genetics -- Good
work in the wider world -- Appendix A: Information about the Good Work Project -
- Appendix B: Methods for studying good work -- Appendix C: Journalism interview
protocol -- Appendix D: Genetics interview protocol.
Includes new Afterword by the authors, with title "Good work in 2002."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
484. Gillis, Christina Marsden.
Scholarly arguments : strategies for writing persuasive proposals in the humanities / Christina M. Gillis.
Proposal writing for grants -- United States.
Humanities -- Research grants -- United States.
56 p. : 22 cm.
JOUR.

485. VanCaspel, Venita, 1922-
The power of money dynamics / Venita VanCaspel.
Finance, Personal.
xvii, 662 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

486. Shefter, Martin, 1943-
Political crisis/fiscal crisis : the collapse and revival of New York City / Martin Shefter.
Finance, Public -- New York (State) -- New York.
Default (Finance) -- New York (State) -- New York.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-256) and index.
JOUR.

Sociology.
Bibliographical references included in "Notes to introduction:" p.lvii-lxiv.
JOUR.

488. Hall, John R.
Culture.
JOUR.

489. Storey, John, 1950-
Culture -- Study and teaching.
Popular culture -- Study and teaching.
Contents: Cultural studies and the study of popular culture: an introduction -- Television -- Fiction -- Film -- Newspapers and magazines -- Popular music -- The consumption of everyday life.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-144) and index.
JOUR.
Leadership. 
Authority. 
Power (Social sciences). 
JOUR. 

491. Graber, Doris A. (Doris Appel), 1923- 
Communication in politics. 
JOUR. 

492. Lowery, Shearon. 
Milestones in mass communication research : media effects / Shearon Lowery, Melvin L. DeFleur. 
Mass media. 
Mass society. 
JOUR. 
HM258 .L68 1983.

Communication -- Social aspects -- United States -- Congresses. 
Mass media -- United States -- Congresses. 
Consists partially of revised papers from sessions held at the 1984 meetings of the American Sociological Association. 
JOUR. 

494. Schwartz, Tony. 
The responsive chord / Tony Schwartz. 
Communication -- Social aspects. 
Advertising -- Psychological aspects. 
xv, 173 p. ill. 22 cm. 
Anchor Books ed. 
Includes index. 
JOUR. 

495. Wright, Charles Robert, 1927- 
Mass communication : a sociological perspective / Charles R. Wright. 
New York : Random House, [1975]. 
Mass media -- Social aspects. 
xii, 179 p. ; 21 cm. 
Includes index. 
Bibliography: p. 171-173. 
JOUR. 
HM258 .W74 1975.
496. Wright, Charles Robert, 1927-
Mass communication : a sociological perspective / Charles R. Wright.
Communication -- Social aspects.
Mass media -- Social aspects.
xiii, 223 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211) and indexes.
JOUR.
HM258 .W74 1986.

Reader in public opinion and communication / edited by Bernard Berelson and
Morris Janowitz.
Glencoe, Ill. : Free Press, [c1950].
Public opinion.
Communication.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

498. Graber, Doris A. (Doris Appel), 1923-
Processing the news : how people tame the information tide / Doris A. Graber.
Public opinion -- United States -- Case studies.
Human information processing -- Case studies.
Political socialization -- United States -- Case studies.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States -- Case studies.
Democracy.
x
JOUR.

Public opinion polls.
xiv, 210 p. ; 21 cm.
"The edited proceedings of a conference sponsored by the National Council on
Public Polls and the Charles F. Kettering Foundation, Washington, D.C., November
1979."
"A report from the Charles F. Kettering Foundation."
JOUR.

500. Public opinion and the communication of consent / edited by Theodore L. Glasser,
Charles T. Salmon ; introduction by Elihu Katz.
Public opinion -- United States.
Mass media and public opinion -- United States.
Public opinion polls -- United States.
Communication -- United States -- Psychological aspects.
Communication -- Social aspects -- United States.
xxxiv, 475 p. ; ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
Public opinion -- United States.
JOUR.

JOUR.

JOUR.

JOUR.

JOUR.
HN59.2 .E28 2006.
506. Limbaugh, Rush H.
See, I told you so / Rush H. Limbaugh, Ill.
Social problems.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1980-
Missouri -- Biography.
xvi, 364 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

507. Davidson, Sara, 1943-
Loose change : three women of the sixties / Sara Davidson.
Radicalism -- United States.
College students -- United States.
Young women -- United States -- Biography.
367 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.

508. Putnam, Robert D.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1945-
Social change -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
541 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
"Putnam's work shows how social bonds are the most powerful predictor of life satisfaction. For example, he reports that getting married is the equivalent of quadrupling your income and attending a club meeting regularly is the equivalent of doubling your income. The loss of social capital is felt in critical ways: Communities with less social capital have lower educational performance and more teen pregnancy, child suicide, low birth weight, and prenatal mortality. Social capital is also a strong predictor of crime rates and other measures of neighborhood quality of life, as it is of our health: In quantitative terms, if you both smoke and belong to no groups, it's a close call as to which is the riskier behavior."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [445]-504) and index.
JOUR.

509. Davis, Dennis K.
Mass communication and everyday life : a perspective on theory and effects /
Dennis K. Davis, Stanley J. Baran.
Mass media -- United States -- Social aspects.
Mass media -- United States -- Psychological aspects.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
xvi, 217 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
510. Graber, Doris A. (Doris Appel). 1923-
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Media power and government control -- Ownership, regulation, and guidance of media -- Press freedom and the law -- News making and news reporting routines -- Reporting extraordinary events -- The media as policy makers -- Media impact on attitudes and behavior -- Elections in the television age -- The struggle for control: news from the presidency and Congress -- Covering the justice system and state and local news -- Foreign affairs coverage -- Trends in media policy. includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

JOUR.

JOUR.
515. Schiller, Herbert I., 1919-
The mind managers [by] Herbert I. Schiller.
Boston, Beacon Press [1973].
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- United States.
ix, 214 p. 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

516. Workshop on Government and the Media, (1972 : Aspen, Colo.).
Aspen notebook on government and the media, edited by William L. Rivers [and]
Michael J. Nyhan. Sponsored by the Aspen Program on Communications and Society.
New York, Praeger [1973].
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Mass media policy -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Mass media -- Directories.
Essays and dialogue of the three seminars of the workshop.
JOUR.

517. Holloway, Harry, 1925-
Public opinion : coalitions, elites, and masses / Harry Holloway, John George.
Public opinion -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
HN90.P8 H64 1979.

518. Holloway, Harry, 1925-
Public opinion : coalitions, elites, and masses / Harry Holloway with John George.
Public opinion -- United States.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.
HN90.P8 H64 1986.

519. Moore, David W. (David William), 1940-
The opinion makers : an insider exposes the truth behind the polls / David W. Moore.
Public opinion -- United States.
Public opinion polls -- United States.
Election forecasting -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
Iraq and the polls: The myth of war support -- Manufacturing public opinion --
Telling Americans what they think -- Inscrutable elections -- Misreading the public -- Damaging democracy -- Uncertain future -- A new direction.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 165-181) and index.
JOUR.
520. Jowett, Garth.
Propaganda and persuasion / Garth S. Jowett, Victoria O'Donnell.
Propaganda.
Persuasion (Psychology).
xv, 294 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

521. Drakulic, Slavenka, 1949-
Café Europa : life after communism / Slavenka Drakulic.
Post-communism -- Europe, Eastern.
Europe, Eastern -- Social conditions -- 1989-
Europe, Eastern -- Politics and government -- 1989-
viii, 213 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.

522. Pinzer, Maimie, 1885-
The Maimie papers / historical editor, Ruth Rosen, textual editor, Sue Davidson
; with an introd. by Ruth Rosen.
Pinzer, Maimie, 1885-
United States -- Moral conditions -- Sources.
ii, 439 p. ; 23 cm.
Letters written 1910-1922 chiefly to Fanny Quincy Howe.
Includes index.
JOUR.

523. Rist, Ray C.
Pornography -- Social aspects -- United States.
ix, 279 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

524. Tannen, Deborah.
You just don't understand : women and men in conversation / Deborah Tannen.
Communication in marriage.
Interpersonal communication.
Sex differences (Psychology).
330 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [310]-319) and index.
JOUR.
525. Tannen, Deborah.  
Communication in marriage.  
Interpersonal communication.  
Sex differences (Psychology).  
**JOUR.**  

526. Green, Tara T.  
Absentee fathers -- United States.  
African American men -- Psychology.  
African American men -- Social conditions.  
African American authors -- Biography.  
Children of single parents -- Psychology.  
Fatherless families -- United States.  
Fathers and sons -- United States.  
"Examining the works of Langston Hughes, Richard Wright, Malcolm X, and Barack Obama, Green portrays the intersecting experiences of generations of black men during the twentieth century both before and after the civil rights movement, revealing the impact of fatherlessness on racial and gender identity formation"--Provided by publisher.  
**JOUR.**  

Television and children.  
Violence.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
**JOUR.**  
HQ784.T4 C35 1975.

528. Patterson, Thomas E.  
Mass media and youth.  
Social surveys.  
Based on a national survey of 1800 randomly sampled teens, young adults, and older adults, this report examines the amount of daily news consumed by young people. The evidence shows that young Americans are estranged from the daily newspaper and rely more heavily on television than on the Internet for their news. A few decades ago, there were not large differences in the news habits and daily information levels of younger and older Americans. Today, unlike most older Americans, many young people find a bit of news here and there and do not make it a routine part of their day.  
Introduction -- Methodology -- News exposure -- Heavy users, moderate users, marginal users, and non-users -- News story recall as an indicator of news use - - The new matrix -- Endnotes -- Appendix.  
"July 2007."
Includes bibliographical references.  
**JOUR.**  
529. Sheehy, Gail.
Quality of life.
Social surveys.
JOUR.
HQ799.95 .S48 1981.

530. Examining identity in sports media / editors, Heather L. Hundley, Andrew C.
Gender identity.
Gender identity in mass media.
Communication in sports.
JOUR.

531. Lerner, Gerda, 1920-.
Women -- History.
Sex role -- History.
Patriarchy.
Civilization, Western.
Introduction --- One: Origins --- Two: A Working Hypothesis --- Three: The Stand -in Wife and the Pawn -- - Four: The Woman Slave --- Five: The Wife and the Concubine --- Six: Veiling the Woman --- Seven: The Goddess --- Eight: The Patriarchs --- Nine: The Covenant --- Ten: Symbols --- Eleven: The Creation of Patriarchy --- Appendix: Definitions. "A major new work by a leading historian and pioneer in women's studies, The Creation of Patriarchy is a radical reconceptualization of Western civilization that makes gender central to its analysis. Gerda Lerner argues that male dominance over women is not "natural" or biological, but the product of an historical development begun in the second millennium B.C. in the Ancient Near East. As patriarchy as a system of organizing society was established historically, she contends, it can also be ended by the historical process. Focusing on the contradiction between women's central role in creating society and their marginality in the meaning-giving process of definition and interpretation, Lerner explores such fascinating questions as: What can account for women's exclusion from the historical process? What could explain the long delay--more than 3,500 years--in women's coming to consciousness of their own subordinate position? She goes back to the cultures of the earliest known civilizations--those of the ancient Near East--to discover the origins of the major gender metaphors of Western civilization. Using historical, literary, archaeological, and artistic evidence, she then traces the development of these ideas, symbols, and metaphors and their incorporation into Western civilization as the basis of patriarchal gender relations." -- Publisher description. Includes bibliographical references
JOUR.
HQ1121 .L47 1986 l.
Women -- History.
Women -- Europe -- History.
Spine title: A history of women.
JOUR.

533. Mandle, Joan D.
Can we wear our pearls and still be feminists? : memoirs of a campus struggle / Joan D. Mandle.
Colgate University.
Women's studies -- New York (State).
"Can We Wear Our Pearls and Still Be Feminists? explores women's studies from Mandle's perspective as a program director, feminist activist and scholar. She offers a vivid account of being forced to grapple with fundamental issues of what women's studies is and should be. Her strong commitment to feminism and women's studies does not prevent her from voicing her concerns; instead, it compels her to share the story of her directorship in hopes of shedding light on the strengths and weaknesses, pitfalls and triumphs of women's studies as an academic discipline. Through her examination of the battles involved in creating an academically significant and ideologically open program, Mandle provides insight into a possible avenue of change for feminism. By showing how the program at Colgate University was able to encourage campuswide discussions on feminism, Mandle demonstrates that women's studies can succeed as an inclusive and rigorous field. This memoir provides readers with a window on important debates concerning feminism and women in academia."--BOOK JACKET.
JOUR.

Feminist theory.
Women -- Social conditions.
JOUR.

535. Squires, Judith.
Gender in political theory / Judith Squires.
Feminist theory -- Political aspects.
Political science.
viii, 255 p. ; 23 cm.
"This wide-ranging book provides a thorough overview of the key debates in gender and political theory. It links an account of the main issues within feminist political theory to studies of women's actual participation within politics." "Gender in Political Theory is a crucial introductory text for those wanting to gain an overview of the treatment of gender in the field of politics. It will be invaluable to academics and students of politics, as well as those in other related disciplines which have been influenced by gender theory who want to know how gender impacts on the study of politics."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [233]-250) and index.
JOUR.
536. Nicholson, Linda J.
Gender and history: the limits of social theory in the age of the family / Linda J. Nicholson.
Feminist theory.
Feminism -- United States -- History.
Liberalism.
Marxian historiography.
JOUR.

537. The politics of women's bodies: sexuality, appearance, & behavior / edited by Rose Weitz.
Women -- Psychology.
Women -- Physiology.
Women -- Social conditions.
Human body -- Social aspects.
Human body -- Political aspects.
JOUR.

538. McCorduck, Pamela, 1940-
Women -- Social conditions -- Forecasting.
Twenty-first century -- Forecasts.
"First printing, April 1996"--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-277) and index.
JOUR.
HQ1233 .M374 1996.

539. Jaquette, Jane S., 1942-
Women -- Political activity -- United States.
JOUR.
540. Dodson, Debra L.
Women -- Political activity -- United States.
Women legislators -- United States.
Introduction: the best of times, the worst of times -- Rethinking difference --
Capturing the process -- Representing women: the elite to elite connection --
Representing women: the constituency connection -- Reproductive rights: gender
difference and the paradox of power -- Reproductive rights: redefining the
meaning of critical mass -- Women's health: staying the course with a critical
mass -- Women's health: a shelter in the storm -- Health care reform: the
convergence of the politics of presence and the politics of ideas -- Health
insurance reform: institutional structure, contingent meanings.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [271]-284) and index.
Also available on the Internet to subscribing institutions.
JOUR.
HQ1236.5.U6 D63 2006.

541. Gender and elections : shaping the future of American politics / edited by Susan
J. Carroll, Richard Logan Fox.
Women -- Political activity -- United States.
Elections -- United States.
Voting -- United States.
Women political candidates -- United States.
Sex role -- Political aspects -- United States.
Gender and electoral politics into the 21st century / Susan J. Carroll and
Richard L. Fox -- Presidential elections: gendered space and the case of 2004 /
Georgia Duerst-Lahti -- Voter participation and turnout: it's a new game /
Susan A. MacManus -- Voting choices: meet you at the gender gap / Susan J.
Carroll -- Congressional elections: where are we on the road to gender parity?
/ Richard L. Fox -- African American women and electoral politics: journeying
from the shadows to the spotlight / Wendy G. Smooth -- Political parties and
women's organizations: bringing women into the electoral arena / Barbara
Burrell -- Advertising, web sites, and media coverage: gender and communication
along the campaign trail / Dianne Bystrom -- State elections: where do women
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

542. Kerber, Linda K.
No constitutional right to be ladies: women and the obligations of citizenship
/ Linda K. Kerber.
Women and democracy -- United States -- History.
Women -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States -- History.
Citizenship -- United States.
Political obligation.
Civics.
xxiv, 405 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [383]-388) and index.
JOUR.
xxvi, 269 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. 
"Sponsored by the Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics and Public 
Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University." 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 245-264) and index. 
JOUR. 
HQ1236.5.U6 W6665 1997. 

544. Evans, Sara M. (Sara Margaret), 1943- 
Born for liberty : a history of women in America / Sara M. Evans. 
Women -- United States -- History. 
Women -- United States -- Social conditions. 
Women -- Political activity -- United States -- History. 
xii, 386 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm. 
The first American women. -- The women who came to North America, 1607-1770. -- 
"But what have I to do with politicks?": the Revolutionary Era. -- The age of 
association: 1820-1845. -- A time of division: 1845-1865. -- "Maternal 
commonwealth" in the Gilded Age: 1865-1890. -- Women and modernity: 1890-1920. - 
- Flappers, Freudians, and all that jazz. -- Surviving the Great Depression. -- 
Women at war: the 1940s. -- The Cold War and the "feminine mystique" -- Decade 
of discovery: "the personal is political" -- The politicization of personal life 
: women versus women. 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 315-372) and index. 
JOUR. 

545. Gordon, Linda. 
U.S. women's history / by Linda Gordon. 
Women -- United States -- Historiography. 
x, 26 p. ; 23 cm. 
"This essay originally appeared in THE NEW AMERICAN History published by Temple 
University Press in the series Critical perspectives on the past edited by Susan 
Porter Benson, Stephen Brier and Roy Rosenzweig. c1990 Temple University."--P. 
iv. 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 21-26). 
JOUR. 

546. Steinem, Gloria. 
Outrageous acts and everyday rebellions / Gloria Steinem. 
Steinem, Gloria. 
Feminists -- United States -- Biography. 
Feminism -- United States. 
xi, 370 p. ; 23 cm. 
"A Plume book." 
Includes index. 
JOUR. 
The lives of American women have changed dramatically in the nine decades since the turn of the century. Women have made extraordinary strides in winning personal autonomy, sexual freedom, economic independence, and legal rights. They won the right to vote, the legal right to equal pay for equal work, and the right to control their reproductive lives. Nonetheless, the vast majority of women still assume the domestic burdens that leave men free to play their traditional role outside the home; paradoxically, the bedrock of liberal individualism that has made women's great gains possible clashes with the powerful tradition of gender inequality. Moreover, it has impeded the growth of social services—health care, maternal aid, and child care—that could further promote equality for women. Equality in practice remains elusive. Rosalind Rosenberg writes a lively history. She includes vignettes of many of the great leaders who during a turbulent century-long struggle have achieved so much for their sex: reformers Jane Addams and Frances Peck; labor leaders Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and Ruth Young; birth-control advocates Emma Goldman and Margaret Sanger; civil-rights leaders Ida Wells-Barnett and Pauli Murray; feminists Alice Paul and Betty Friedan; and many lesser-known women. Enjoyable, colorful, informed, Ms. Rosenberg's book maintains a clear focus as it deals with the leaders, the goals (some contradictory), and triumphs (and occasional setbacks) of the women's movement in the twentieth century.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-278) and index.

JOUR.

548. Evans, Sara M. (Sara Margaret), 1943-
Personal politics : the roots of women's liberation in the civil rights movement and the new left / by Sara Evans.
Women -- United States -- Social conditions.
Radicalism -- United States.
Feminism -- United States.
Civil rights movements -- United States.
xxi, 274 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-268).
JOUR.

549. Friedan, Betty.
The second stage / Betty Friedan.
Women -- United States -- History.
Feminism -- United States -- History.
Quality of life -- United States -- History.
344 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
550. O'Reilly, Jane.
O'Reilly, Jane.
Feminism -- United States.
Feminists -- United States -- Biography.
xix, 220 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.

551. Beyond image and convention : explorations in southern women's history / ed. by Janet L. Coryell ... [et al.].
Women -- Southern States -- History.
African American women -- Southern States -- History.
x, 224 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
HQ1438.S63 B48 1998.

552. Hidden histories of women in the New South / edited by Virginia Bernhard ... [et al.].
Women -- Southern States -- History.
African American women -- Southern States -- History.
Women -- Political activity -- Southern States -- History.
Women social reformers -- Southern States -- History.
viii, 253 p. ; 23 cm.
The "human world" of Black women in Alabama prisons, 1870-1900 / Mary Ellen Curtin -- "A far greater menace" : feebleminded females in the South, 1900-1940 / Steven Noll -- "Better babies" : birth control in Arkansas during the 1930s / Marianne Leung -- They called it "motherhood" : Dallas women and public life, 1895-1918 / Elizabeth York Enstam -- "Ideals of government, of home, and of women" : the ideology of southern white antitaxisragism / Elna Green -- "Both in the field, each with a plow" : race and gender in USDA policy, 1907-1929 / Kathleen C. Hilton -- "Go ahead and do all you can" : southern progressives and Alabama home demonstration clubs, 1914-1940 / Lynne A. Rieff -- "A melting time" : Black women, white women, and the WCTU in North Carolina, 1880-1900 / Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore -- "We'll take our stand" : race, class, and gender in the Southern Student Organizing Committee, 1964-1969 / Christina Greene -- "More than a lady" : Ruby Doris Smith Robinson and Black women's leadership in the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee / Cynthia Griss Fleming.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

553. Taking off the white gloves : southern women and women historians / edited by Michele Gillespie and Catherine Clinton.
Women -- Southern States -- History.
Women historians -- Southern States.
x, 187 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
554. Hopkins, June, 1940-
Hopkins, Harry L. (Harry Lloyd), 1890-1946.
Social reformers -- United States -- Biography.
Public welfare -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Social policy.
New Deal, 1933-1939.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [251]-266) and index.

JOUR.

555. Freidel, Frank Burt.
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872.
Red Cross and Red Crescent.
Extract from Preludes et pionniers: les precurseurs de la croix-rouge, 1840-1860.

JOUR.

556. Riis, Jacob A. (Jacob August), 1849-1914.
Poor -- New York (State) -- New York.
Tenement houses -- New York (State) -- New York.
Framing the poor: the irresistibility of how the other half lives. The flash: Jacob Riis discovers light; The American scene; the search for order; How the other half looks: interpreting Riis's view of poverty -- The document. How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York -- Appendices -- A Riis chronology (1849-1914) -- Questions for consideration.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 266) and index.

JOUR.
HV4046.N6 R58 1996.

557. Haug, Magne.
Persuasion (Psychology).
Teenagers -- Tobacco use -- Prevention.
Smoking -- Norway -- Prevention.
Advertising -- Tobacco.
Anti-smoking movement.
"This study is designed to create more sophisticated knowledge of how to persuade adolescents not to smoke through anti-smoking campaigns. It is a study of how persuasion theory and formative research was used to develop a campaign, and of the effects of that theory-based campaign. Smoke prevention is in itself an important issue, but underlaying the focus on smoking is an overarching interest in how persuasion theory may be applied in mass media persuasion for good causes. This study, is, then, not only about an anti-smoking campaign, but also about the use of persuasion theory."--P. 10. "Submitted to the Historisk-Filosofiske fattuktet, Universitetet i Oslo as partial fulfillment of requirements [sic] for the degree of Dr. philos., March 2002." English with select appendices in Norwegian.
MU: Library's copy inscribed with manuscript dedication to Betty Houchin Winfield by the author.

JOUR.
HV5745 H38 2002.
558. Sinduhije, Alexis.
IJAMBO : "speaking truth" amidst genocide / by Alexis Sinduhije.
Genocide -- Press coverage -- Rwanda.
Genocide -- Press coverage -- Burundi.
Press and politics -- Africa, Central.
Radio broadcasting -- Africa, Central.
Hutu (African people).
Tutsi (African people).
Studio Ijambo.
21 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"July 1998."
JOUR.
HV6322.7 .S5 1998.

559. Powers, Richard Gid, 1944-
Police -- United States -- Biography.
Government executives -- United States -- Biography.
x, 624 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 591-605).
JOUR.

560. Mitgang, Herbert.
Dangerous dossiers : exposing the secret war against America's greatest authors / Herbert Mitgang.
United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
Police patrol -- United States -- Surveillance operations.
American literature -- 20th century -- Censorship.
American literature -- 20th century -- Political aspects.
Authors, American -- 20th century -- Political and social views.
Politics and literature -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Censorship -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 251-254) and index.
JOUR.

561. Wicker, Tom.
A time to die / Tom Wicker.
Attica Correctional Facility.
Prison riots -- New York (State) -- Attica.
vii, 342 p. : photos. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
562. Bernstein, Carl, 1944-
Loyalties : a son's memoir / Carl Bernstein.
Bernstein, Alfred.
Bernstein, Sylvia.
Communists -- United States -- Biography.
262 p. ; 22 cm.
"A Touchstone book."

JOUR.

563. United States. President.
The Presidents speak : the inaugural addresses of the American Presidents from
Washington to Clinton / Davis Newton Lott.
Presidents -- United States -- Inaugural addresses.
xi, 434 p. : ports. ; 29 cm.
Monroe -- John Quincy Adams -- Andrew Jackson -- Martin Van Buren -- William
Henry Harrison -- James K. Polk -- Zachary Taylor -- Franklin Pierce -- James
Buchanan -- Abraham Lincoln -- Ulysses S. Grant -- Rutherford B. Hayes -- James
A. Garfield -- Grover Cleveland -- Benjamin Harrison -- Grover Cleveland --
William McKinley -- Theodore Roosevelt -- William Howard Taft -- Woodrow Wilson
-- Warren G. Harding -- Calvin Coolidge -- Herbert Hoover -- Franklin Delano
Roosevelt -- Harry S Truman --
Dwight D. Eisenhower -- John Fitzgerald Kennedy -- Lyndon Baines Johnson --
William Jefferson Clinton.
Includes index.

JOUR.

564. Sandoz, Ellis, 1931-
The politics of truth and other untimely essays : the crisis of civic
consciousness / Ellis Sandoz.
Political science.
Civics.
Liberty.
xv, 235 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 171-219) and index.

JOUR.

565. Penning, Paul.
Doing research in political science : an introduction to comparative methods and
statistics / Paul Penning, Hans Keman, Jan Kleinnijenhuis.
Political science -- Methodology.
Political science -- Research.
Political statistics.
xi, 368 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [351]-362) and index.

JOUR.


Political ethics -- United States.
Cover title.
"April, 1990."
JOUR.

Political science -- United States -- History.
United States -- Politics and government.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-194) and index.
MU: Journalism copy lacks Chicago history of American civilization series statement.
JOUR.
JA84.U5 B6 1958.

Communication in politics -- Comparative method.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- Comparative method.
Communication in politics -- Cross-cultural studies.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- Cross-cultural studies.
Comparing political communication : reorientation in a changing world / Barbara Pfetsch and Frank Esser -- Americanization, globalization, and secularization : understanding the convergence of media systems and political communication / Daniel C. Hallin and Paolo Mancini -- Transnational trends in political communication : conventional views and new realities / David L. Swanson -- Comparing mass communication systems : media formats, media contents, and media processes / Hans J. Kleinsteuber -- Designs and methods of comparative political communication research / Werner Wirth and Steffen Kolb -- Global political communication : good governance, human development, and mass communication / Pippa Norris -- Local political communication : media and local publics in the age of globalization / Sabine Lang -- Strategic political communication : mobilizing public opinion in "audience democracies" / Hanspeter Kriesi -- Political campaign communication : conditional convergence of modern media elections / Christina Holtz-Bacha -- Political communication and electronic democracy : American exceptionalism or global trend? / Thomas Zittel -- Political news journalists : partisanship, professionalism, and political roles in five countries / Wolfgang Donasbach and Thomas E. Patterson -- Political communication messages : pictures of our world on international television news / Patrick Rössler -- Political communication effects : the impact of mass media and personal conversations on voting / Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck -- State of the art of comparative political communication research : poised for maturity? / Michael Gurevitch and Jay G. Blumler -- From political culture to political communications culture : a theoretical approach to comparative analysis / Barbara Pfetsch -- Problems of comparative political communication research : culture as a key variable / Robert L. Stevenson -- Meeting the challenges of global communication and political integration : the significance of comparative research in a changing world / Frank Esser and Barbara Pfetsch. Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.

Communication in politics.
Mass media -- Political aspects.

Communication in politics -- Great Britain.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- Great Britain.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
JOUR. JA85.2.G7 N44 1996.
578. Lakoff, George.
Don't think of an elephant! : know your values and frame the debate: the
esential guide for progressives / George Lakoff ; forward by Howard Dean ;
introduction by Don Hazen.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Progressivism (United States politics).
xvi, 124 p. ; 22 cm.
Theory and application -- Framing 101 -- Enter the Terminator! -- What's in a
word? -- Metaphors of terror -- Metaphors that kill -- Betrayal of trust -- From
theory to action -- What the right wants -- What unites progressives -- FAQ --
How to respond to conservatives.
JOUR.

579. Manheim, Jarol B., 1946-
All of the people, all the time : strategic communication and American politics
/ Jarol B. Manheim.
Communication in politics.
Public relations and politics.
"This book examines the uses and abuses of political communication in
contemporary American society. It is about the ways that governments,
politicians, journalists and media organization, terrorists, special interests,
lobbyists, and other manipulate words, pictures and events, and one another to
get what they want; about how and why that manipulation works; and about its
consequences for our democratic society. Employing numerous anecdotes and
examples and drawings upon the latest research and theories of communication and
political science, the book is light in tone and a delight to read." --Jacket.
"This book examines the uses and abuses of political communication in
contemporary American society. It is about the ways that governments,
politicians, journalists and media organization, terrorists, special interests,
lobbyists, and other manipulate words, pictures and events, and one another to
get what they want; about how and why that manipulation works; and about its
consequences for our democratic society. Employing numerous anecdotes and
examples and drawings upon the latest research and theories of communication and
political science, the book is light in tone and a delight to read." --Jacket.
Some of the people -- All the news that's fit to print -- Blue smoke and mirrors
-- The permanent campaign -- What's good for mobil oil -- Now you see it, now
you don't -- In our own image -- They're rioting in Africa -- Politics left and
right -- ...Some of the time -- All of the people, all the time.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 242-243) and index.
JOUR.

580. Geddes, Barbara.
Paradigms and sand castles : theory building and research design in comparative
politics / Barbara Geddes.
Comparative government.
Political science -- Research.
x, 314 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 289-306) and index.
JOUR.


585. Patterson, Orlando, 1940-


586. Free speech yearbook. Falls Church, Va.: Speech Communication Association, 1970-

JOUR. JC591 .F73.


JOUR. JC591 .M4 1948.


The first freedom, by Morris L. Ernst.  
Freedom of information -- United States.  
xiv, 316 p. ill. 22 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 272-278.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  
JC599.U5 E7 1946.

591. Hudon, Edward Gerard, 1915-  
by Morris L. Ernst.  
Freedom of speech -- United States.  
Freedom of the press -- United States.  
224 p. 24 cm.  
Includes index.  
Includes bibliography.  
JOUR.  
JC599.U5 H8 1963.

592. Pell, Eve.  
The big chill : how the Reagan administration, corporate America, and religious  
conservatives are subverting free speech and the public's right to know / Eve  
Pell ; with research assistance by Seth Rosenfeld.  
Freedom of speech -- United States.  
Freedom of the press -- United States.  
x, 269 p. ; 24 cm.  
Bibliography: p. [251]-254.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

593. Smith, Craig R.  
Freedom of expression and partisan politics / by Craig R. Smith.  
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.  
Political oratory -- United States -- History.  
x, 231 p. ; 23 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

Freedom or secrecy / by James Russell Wiggins.  
Freedom of information -- United States.  
Freedom of the press -- United States.  
xi, 242 p. ; 21 cm.  
Includes index.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-233).  
JOUR.  
JC599.U5 W53 1956.
595. Bertsch, Gary K.
Comparing political systems : power and policy in three worlds / Gary K. Bertsch, Robert P. Clark, David M. Wood.
Comparative government.
ix, 515 p. : ill ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.

596. Shields-West, Eileen.
The World almanac of presidential campaigns / Eileen Shields-West ; illustrated by Jeff MacNelly.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Political campaigns -- United States -- History.
250 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
All the facts, anecdotes, scandals and mudslinging in the History of the Race for the White House.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [243]-246) and index.
JOUR.

597. Palast, Greg.
The best democracy money can buy : an investigative reporter exposes the truth about globalization, corporate cons, and high-finance fraudsters / Greg Palast.
Political corruption.
Corporations -- Corrupt practices.
JOUR.

598. Chadwick, Andrew.
Internet politics : states, citizens, and new communication technologies / Andrew Chadwick.
Internet in public administration.
Internet in political campaigns.
Political participation -- Technological innovations.
Information technology -- Political aspects.
Information society.
JOUR.

599. Kammen, Michael G.
A machine that would go of itself : the Constitution in American culture / Michael Kammen.
Constitutional history -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States -- History.
United States -- Civilization.
JOUR.
600. The Federalist.  
New York: The Modern Library, [1964?].  
Constitutional law -- United States.  
xlv, 622 p. ; 19 cm.  
"Being a collection of essays written in support of the Constitution agreed upon September 17, 1787, by the federal convention."  
"Bibliographical note": p. xxii.  
**JOUR.**  
**JK154 1964.**

601. Epstein, David F.  
The political theory of the Federalist / David F. Epstein.  
Political science -- United States -- History.  
ix, 234 p. ; 24 cm.  
Includes index.  
Bibliography: p. 199-221.  
**JOUR.**  
**JK155 .E64 1984.**

The consent of the governed, and other deceits.  
Boston, Little, Brown [1971].  
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.  
309 p. 24 cm.  
**JOUR.**  
**JK261 .K75 1971.**

603. Mendelsohn, Harold A.  
Public opinion -- United States.  
Television in politics -- United States.  
**JOUR.**  
**JK271 .M38 1970.**

How to keep our liberty; a program for political action.  
Collectivism.  
United States -- Politics and government.  
**JOUR.**  
**JK271 .M65 1952.**

605. Smith, Hedrick.  
Politicians -- United States.  
Power (Social sciences).  
**JOUR.**  
**JK271 .S577 1988.**
606. Patterson, Thomas E.
United States -- Politics and government.
JOUR.

United States. Congress.
Separation of powers -- United States.
"The Heritage Foundation [and] the Claremont Institute."
JOUR.

608. Andrew, Christopher M.
Intelligence service -- United States -- History.
Secret service -- United States -- History.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
JOUR.

609. Demac, Donna A.
Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States.
Official secrets -- United States.
Security classification (Government documents) -- United States.
xii, 180 p.; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

610. Watkins, John J., 1949-
Expanding the public's right to know : access to settlement records under the First Amendment / by John J. Watkins. [Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, [1990].
Civil law -- United States.
Confidential communications -- United States.
Cover title.
"December, 1990."
JOUR.
611. Nash, Bradley De Lamater, 1900-
Presidents -- United States -- Staff.
xvii, 196 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

612. Relyea, Harold.
The presidency and information policy / Harold C. Relyea ; with Larry S. Berman .. [et al.] ; foreword by R. Gordon Hoxie ; sponsored by Center for the Study of the Presidency.
Government information -- United States.
Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States.
Freedom of information -- United States.
Presidents -- United States.
xxv, 216 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 164-212.
JOUR.

613. The Presidency and national security policy / R. Gordon Hoxie with Ryan J. Barilleaux ... [et al.] ; foreword by Brent Scowcroft ; sponsored by Center for the Study of the Presidency.
United States -- Military policy.
National security -- United States.
Presidents -- United States.
Power and diplomacy in the 1980's / George P. Shultz. -- Consensus, the cement of the Alliance / Caspar W. Weinberger. -- To provide for the common defense / John W. Vessey, Jr. -- Soviet changes / Henry S. Rowen. -- The intelligence community and American foreign policy / Glenn P. Hastedt with R. Gordon Hoxie. - - The A.I.D. program / M. Peter McPherson.
JOUR.
Presidents -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Transition periods -- Congresses.
JOUR.

615. Hinckley, Barbara, 1937-
Presidents -- United States -- History.
193 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes index.
Includes bibliographical (p. 183-188).
JOUR.

616. Milkis, Sidney M.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
Executive power -- United States -- History.
Constitutional history -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
xiii, 489 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

617. Skowronek, Stephen.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
Political leadership -- United States -- History.
xvii, 546 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 467-533) and index.
JOUR.
618. Farnsworth, Stephen J., 1961-
Spinner in chief: how presidents sell their policies and themselves / Stephen J. Farnsworth.
Presidents -- United States.
Spin doctors -- United States.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Persuasion (Rhetoric).
United States -- Politics and government.
x, 189 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
The many channels of presidential spin -- Spinning Congress and the rest of the government: persuasion (or not) along Pennsylvania Avenue -- President and citizens: spinning for public approval -- Modern media channels: presidents and presidential candidates spin the new media -- The consequences of presidential spin.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 155-176) and index.
JOUR.

619. Genovese, Michael A.
The power of the American presidency: 1789-2000 / Michael A. Genovese.
Executive power -- United States -- History.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
xiii, 273 p.: ill.; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [243]-253) and index.
JOUR.

The American presidency: an interpretation / by Harold J. Laski.
Executive power -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
viii p., 1 leaf, 278 p.: 23 cm.
"In the spring of 1939 Indiana university honored me with an invitation to lecture there on the Patten foundation; this volume is, substantially, the course I delivered."--Pref.
Includes bibliographic references.
JOUR.
JK516 .L3 1940a.

Presidents -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
JOUR.

622. Robinson, Donald L., 1936-
To the best of my ability: the presidency and the Constitution / Donald L. Robinson.
Presidents -- United States.
JOUR.
New York, Time, inc. [c1963].
Presidents -- United States.
xxi, 319 p. 21 cm.
"Time reading program special edition."
Bibliography: p. [309]-311.
Includes index.
JOUR.

624. Thomas, Norman C.
The politics of the presidency / Norman C. Thomas, Joseph A. Pika, Richard A. Watson.
Presidents -- United States.
xv, 487 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Watson's name appears first on the second edition.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

625. Thomas, Norman C.
The politics of the presidency / Norman C. Thomas, Joseph A. Pika, Richard A. Watson.
Presidents -- United States.
xv, 519 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Watson's name appears first on the 2nd ed.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

626. Aldrich, Gary.
Unlimited access : an FBI agent inside the Clinton White House / Gary Aldrich.
Presidents -- United States -- Staff -- Selection and appointment.
United States -- Officials and employees -- Selection and appointment.
Employee screening -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
ix, 222 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-213) and index.
JOUR.

627. Brace, Paul, 1954-
Follow the leader : opinion polls and the modern presidents / Paul Brace, Barbara Hinckley.
Presidents -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
xi, 243 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-227) and index.
"... the first systematic account of how modern presidents from Truman to Bush have been shaped by changes in the polls and their own choices about them." --
628. Cornwell, Elmer E.  
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.  
Government and the press -- United States.  
x, 370 p. : ill., facsims., ports. ; 22 cm.  
Bibliographical references included in "notes" (p. 305-360).  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

629. Denton, Robert E., Jr.  
Presidents -- United States.  
Communication in politics -- United States.  
xxiv, 332 p. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographies and index.  
JOUR.  

630. Grossman, Michael Baruch.  
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.  
Government and the press -- United States.  
Press and politics -- United States.  
x, 358 p. : graphs ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.  
JOUR.  
JK518 .G76.

631. Kernell, Samuel, 1945-.  
Presidents -- United States.  
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.  
Communication in politics -- United States.  
xii, 276 p. : ill., ; 23 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  
Maltese, John Anthony. 
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences. 
Government and the press -- United States. 
xi, 297 p. : ill. ; 24 cm. 
"Determined not to let the press shape the public's view of his presidency, Richard Nixon established the White House Office of Communications soon after his inauguration in 1969. The media's grim portrayals of Vietnam, coupled with Nixon's own personal grievances against the press, led him to charge the new office with the task of controlling the information flow from the executive branch. Although the composition and jurisdiction of this sophisticated public relations agency have fluctuated with each administration, every president since Nixon--Democratic and Republican--has used the Office of Communications to put a favorable "spin" on presidential news. In Spin Control, John Maltese chronicles the development of this powerful White House office and its pivotal role in molding our perception of the modern presidency. The Office of Communications manages the news, ensuring consistency from the executive branch by determining a "line-of-the-day" to be followed by members of the administration, clearing the appearance of public officials on talk shows, and staging presidential appearances to create "photo opportunities" and "sound-bites." Using up-to-the-minute polling data, the office also targets messages to particular constituencies. For instance, it provides local television stations with satellite interviews of administration officials and distributes op-ed columns, press releases, and camera-ready graphics to specialized media markets. In so doing, the office has become an effective vehicle for building presidential power. Maltese concludes that the history of the Office of Communications illustrates how the public side of the presidency has become increasingly stage-managed. Presidents can now subtly orchestrate the symbolic spectacle of politics, set the terms of political debate, and more rapidly adjust their policies to changes in public sentiment. Drawing upon thousands of revealing archival documents and candid interviews with a wide range of White House officials including Gerald Ford, Dick Cheney, Larry Speakes, Ron Ziegler, and Charles Colson, Maltese exposes a distinctly modern form of presidential control." -- Jacket. 
Includes bibliographical references (p. [267]-279) and index. 

JOUR. 

Presidents -- United States -- Congresses. 
Press and politics -- United States -- Congresses. 
iii, 113 p. ; 23 cm. 
Includes the remarks of participants in 2 panel discussions during a symposium sponsored by the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library and the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and held in Austin, Tex., Apr. 23, 1976. 

JOUR. 
634. Smith, Carolyn D.
Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
xx, 259 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [245]-254) and index.
JOUR.

635. Smith, Craig Allen, 1949 Feb. 4-
Presidents -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Messages.
Political leadership -- United States.
Political oratory -- United States.
xvi, 263 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [249]-255) and index.
JOUR.

636. Spragens, William C., 1925-
Presidents -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
v, 425 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographic references and indexes.
JOUR.

637. Spragens, William C., 1925-
United States. Office of the White House Press Secretary.
xiv, 243 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Presidents -- United States -- Press conferences.
Government and the press -- United States.
113 p. ; 23 cm.
JOUR.

Primaries -- United States.
JOUR.
640. Adatto, Kiku, 1947-
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History -- 20th century.
Television in politics -- United States.
viii, 200 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [177]-187) and index.
JOUR.

641. Barber, James David.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
342 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [325]-332.
JOUR.

642. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Advertising, Political -- United States.
xiii, 505 p. ; ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 472-495.
JOUR.

643. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Advertising, Political -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-xxvi, 578 p. ; ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 545-568) and index.
JOUR.

644. Miles, William, 1942-
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
Campaign literature -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
Elections -- United States -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
Political parties -- United States -- History -- Sources -- Bibliography.
Bibliography.
xli, 210 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes indexes.
Bibliography: p. [1]-180.
JOUR.
645. Patterson, Thomas E.
Out of order / Thomas E. Patterson.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
301 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [279]-286) and index.
JOUR.

Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Presidential candidates -- United States -- Public opinion.
Public opinion -- United States.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Imagery (Psychology).
Political psychology.
vi, 249 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

The presidential vote, 1896-1932.
Stanford University, Calif. Stanford Univ. Press [c1947].
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
ix, 403 p. maps., tables, 22 cm.
"In this book will be found a compilation of election returns by counties for the ten presidential elections of the period 1896-1932." -- Preface, p. v.
JOUR.

648. Gold, Victor, 1928-
PR as in President / Vic Gold.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
Public relations and politics.
251 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.
JK526 1976 .G64.

649. Patterson, Thomas E.
The mass media election : how Americans choose their president / Thomas E. Patterson ; sponsored by the Committee on Mass Communications and Political Behavior of the Social Science Research Council.
Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1976.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
xvi, 203 p. : tables ; 25 cm.
"Copublished with the Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
650. Alger, Dean.
The media, the public and the development of candidates' images in the 1992 presidential election / by Dean Alger.
17 p. ; 28 cm.
"October 1994."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 16-17).
JOUR.

651. Dennis, Everette E.
The homestretch : new politics, new media, new voters? / by the Research Group of The Freedom Forum Media Studies Center: Everette E. Dennis ... [et al.].
Press and politics -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Voting -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
110 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

652. Newman, Bruce I.
The marketing of the president : political marketing as campaign strategy / Bruce I. Newman.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Campaign management -- United States.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Marketing -- United States.
xvii, 165 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 152-153) and indexes.
JOUR.

653. Polsby, Nelson W.
Presidents -- United States -- Election.
xii, 340 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [273]-314) and index.
JOUR.
JK528 P63 2000.

Presidents -- United States -- Election.
Elections -- United States.
x, 176 p. : ill ; 26 cm.
"Articles from Political science quarterly"--Cover.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
JK528 U53 1996.
Vice-Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
JOUR.

656. Theoharis, Athan G.
Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
Internal security -- United States.
Executive privilege (Government information) -- United States.
National security -- United States.
JOUR.

657. Cook, Timothy E., 1954-
Press and politics -- United States.
JOUR.

Democracy -- United States.
Representative government and representation -- United States.
Political participation -- United States.
Elections -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
659. Grossman, Lawrence K.
The electronic republic : reshaping democracy in the information age / Lawrence K. Grossman.
Political participation -- United States.
Democracy -- United States.
Communication -- Political aspects -- United States.
Information society -- Political aspects -- United States.
xiv, 290 p. ; 24 cm.
An analysis of how the United States government, originally founded to restrain
the effects of direct democracy, is affected by the technology which allows new
scrutiny and new communications.
"A Twentieth Century Fund book."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 270-279) and index.
JOUR.

Political participation -- United States.
Public interest -- United States.
Public policy (Law) -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government.
Policy sciences -- Philosophy.
261 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [229]-251) and index.
JOUR.

Elections -- United States.
Voting -- United States.
138 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliography.
JOUR.

662. Nimmo, Dan D.
Politics, Practical.
x, 214 p. 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

663. Task Force on Campaign Reform.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Elections -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
664. Whillock, Rita Kirk.
Political empiricism : communication strategies in state and regional elections
/Rita Kirk Whillock.
Political campaigns -- United States -- Case studies.
Advertising, Political -- United States -- Case studies.
Communication in politics -- United States -- Case studies.
xx, 248 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-237) and index.
JOUR.

665. Karabell, Zachary.
The rise and fall of the televised political convention / by Zachary Karabell.
Cambridge, MA : Joan Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, Public Policy, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, [1998].
Political conventions -- United States.
Television in politics -- United States.
12 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"October 1998."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-12).
JOUR.

666. Hagstrom, Jerry.
Political consulting : a guide for reporters and citizens / by Jerry Hagstrom.
Political consultants -- United States.
Public opinion polls -- United States.
Campaign management -- United States.
Political campaigns -- United States.
31 p. ; 28 cm.
"A series of special election reports"--Cover.
JOUR.

667. The Manship School guide to political communication / edited by David D. Perlmutter.
Campaign management -- United States.
Political campaigns -- United States.
Political consultants -- United States.
xv, 344 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

668. Parmet, Herbert S.
The Democrats : the years after FDR / Herbert S. Parmet.
Democratic Party (U.S.).
JOUR.
669. Dohm, Richard R.
Missouri government & constitution : a concise survey & study / by Richard R. Dohm ; edited by Brett Dufur & David Knauer.
Missouri -- Politics and government.
Local government -- Missouri.
xii, 255 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
Designed to address the Show Me Standards for Missouri public schools. Includes bibliographical references (p. 250-251) and index.
JOUR.

670. Thompson, Kenneth W., 1921-
Schools of thought in international relations : interpreters, issues, and morality / Kenneth W. Thompson.
International relations -- Philosophy.
International relations -- Moral and ethical aspects.
xvi, 166 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
MU: Journalism Library copy signed by author.
JOUR.
JX1395 .T529 1996.

671. Kissinger, Henry, 1923-
Diplomacy / Henry Kissinger.
Diplomacy.
United States -- Foreign relations administration.
912 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 837-872) and index.
JOUR.

672. Kirkpatrick, George R. (George Ross), 1867-1937.
War--what for?
West LaFayette, O., The author [c1910].
War.
349 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.

Peace.
5 p. l., 47 p. 20 cm.
"First edition."
JOUR.
674. Women on war: essential voices for the nuclear age / edited by Daniela Gioseffi. 
Women and peace.
391 p.: ill. ; 24 cm.
JOUR.

War and the American presidency / Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
United States -- Foreign relations -- Philosophy.
Unilateral acts (International law).
Iraq War, 2003- -- Influence.
War and emergency powers -- United States -- History.
Presidents -- United States -- History.
Democracy -- United States -- History.
186 p.; 22 cm.
Unilateralism: the oldest doctrine in American foreign policy -- Eyeless in
Iraq: the Bush doctrine and its consequences -- The imperial presidency redux --
- Patriotism and dissent in wartime -- How to democratize American democracy --
Has democracy a future? -- The inscrutability of history.
"With a new chapter"--Cover.
Includes index.
JOUR.

676. Rosenfeld, Mordecai.
The lament of the single practitioner: essays on the law / Mordecai Rosenfeld;
foreword by Louis Auchincloss.
Law -- United States -- Anecdotes.
xv, 233 p.; 24 cm.
JOUR.

677. Trager, Robert.
Freedom of expression in the 21st century / Robert Trager, Donna L. Dickerson.
Freedom of speech.
Freedom of the press.
xii, 228 p.; 23 cm.
What is expression? -- Who controls expression? -- Who controls: "tyranny of the
majority" -- What does freedom of expression mean? -- What speech should not be
protected? -- Whose expression should and should not be protected? -- Should
freedom of expression include the right not to speak? -- Balancing freedom of
expression against reputations, privacy, and fair trials.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [216]-222) and index.
JOUR.
Freedom of the press; an annotated bibliography, by Ralph E. McCoy. With a
foreword by Robert B. Downs.
Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press [1968].
Censorship -- Bibliography.
Bibliography.
[526], lx p. 32 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Ralph E. McCoy ; with a foreword by Robert B. Downs.
xviii, 557 p. ; 32 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Press law.
Free press and fair trial.
Freedom of the press.
Mass media -- Law and legislation.
Libel and slander.
Cable television -- Law and legislation.
3 v. ; 22 cm.
"Prepared for distribution at the Communications law program, November 10-11,
1988, New York City."--P. 5.
"G4-3821."
JOUR.

Press law.
Free press and fair trial.
Freedom of the press.
Mass media -- Law and legislation.
Libel and slander.
Cable television -- Law and legislation.
3 v. ; 22 cm.
"Prepared for distribution at the Communications law program, November 10-11,
1988, New York City."--P. 5.
"G4-3821."
JOUR.


686. Smolla, Rodney A.
Falwell, Jerry -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Flynt, Larry -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Libel) -- Virginia -- Roanoke.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
336 p. : ill ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [305]-312) and index.

JOUR.
KF228.F35 S65 1990.

687. Faulk, John Henry.
Faulk, John Henry -- Trials, litigation, etc.
AWARE, Inc. -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Libel) -- New York (State) -- New York.
xv, 277 p. ; 21 cm.

JOUR.
KF228.F38 T4 1983.

688. Dwyer, William L.
Goldmark, John -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Canwell, Albert -- Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Libel) -- Washington (State) -- Okanogan.
xi, 291 p. ; 25 cm.

JOUR.

Fundamentals of legal research.
Legal research -- United States.
xliii, 431 p. : ill ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.

690. Wren, Christopher G., 1950-
Legal research -- United States.
xiv, 197 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

JOUR.
KF240 .W7 1983.
691. Friedman, Lawrence Meir, 1930-
Law -- United States -- History.
781 p. ; 22 cm.
"A Touchstone book."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 706-736) and index.

JOUR.

692. Smith, Donald L., 1928-
Chafee, Zechariah, 1885-1957.
Law teachers -- United States -- Biography.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Civil rights -- United States.
x, 355 p. : ports. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [283]-343.
Includes index.

JOUR.

Learned Hand : the man and the judge / Gerald Gunther ; with a foreword by Lewis F. Powell, Jr.
United States. Circuit Court (2nd Circuit) -- Biography.
Judges -- United States -- Biography.

JOUR.

694. Friedman, Lawrence Meir, 1930-
Law -- United States -- Popular works.

JOUR.

695. MacKinnon, Catharine A.
Women -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States.
Feminism -- United States.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 231-306.

JOUR.
696. Emanuel, Steven.
Torts / by Steven Emanuel ; with the assistance of Richard H. Lovell and Whitney L. Schmidt.
Torts -- United States -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
JOUR.

697. Franklin, Marc A.
Torts -- United States -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
JOUR.

698. Lawhorne, Clifton O.
The Supreme Court and libel / Clifton O. Lawhorne ; foreword by Howard Rusk Long.
United States. Supreme Court.
Libel and slander -- United States -- Cases.
JOUR.
KF1266.A7 L38.

699. Smolla, Rodney A.
Libel and slander -- United States -- Cases.
Press law -- United States -- Cases.
The thinning American skin -- The trials of Martin Luther King : the New York times case -- From chasing Communists to fighting Lillian Hellman : the libel suit as guerilla warfare -- Ariel Sharon v. Time magazine : the libel suit as political forum, international style -- "I read it in the Enquirer--Carol Burnett and Henry Kissinger!" : the Carol Burnett case -- Jackie Onassis, Elizabeth Taylor, Clint Eastwood, and Mohammed Ali : of public personality and private property -- From "touching" to "missing" : libel arising from fiction and docudrama -- Of Vanessa Williams and Jerry Falwell : the contributions of Penthouse to the First Amendment -- Mobil Oil meets the Washington Post : can investigative journalism ever be objective? --Westmoreland v. CBS : litigating the symbols and lessons of Vietnam -- "I'm okay but you're sued."
JOUR.

700. Gannett Center for Media Studies.
Libel and slander -- United States -- Congresses.
Privacy, Right of -- United States.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
24 p. : photos ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
Conference "sponsored by the Gannett Center for Media Studies, a Gannett Foundation Program at Columbia University, and Columbia's Center for Telecommunications and Information Studies."--t.p. verso.
Conference held June 13, 1986.
JOUR.
701. Gillmor, Donald M.  
Sedition redux : the abuse of libel law in U.S. courts / by Donald M. Gillmor and Melanie C. Grant.  
Libel and slander -- United States.  
24 p. : ill ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
JOUR.  

702. Ashley, Paul Pritchard, 1896-  
Say it safely : legal limits in publishing, radio, and television / by Paul P. Ashley, in collaboration with Camden M. Hall.  
Libel and slander -- United States.  
Contempt of court -- United States.  
Privacy, Right of -- United States.  
xiii, 238 p. ; 21 cm.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

703. Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.). Libel Reform Project.  
Proposal for the reform of libel law : the report of the Libel Reform Project of the Annenberg Washington Program.  
Libel and slander -- United States.  
32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
JOUR.  

704. Kaplar, Richard T.  
Advertising rights, the neglected freedom : toward a new doctrine of commercial speech / Richard T. Kaplar ; with an introduction by Harvey L. Zuckman.  
Advertising laws -- United States.  
Freedom of speech -- United States.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 73-82) and index.  
JOUR.  

705. Cases in communication law / edited by Paul Siegel.  
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Cases.  
Press law -- United States -- Cases.  
Freedom of speech -- United States -- Cases.  
x, 321 p. ; 23 cm.  
First amendment principles -- Libel : common-law elements -- Libel : constitutional considerations -- Invasion of privacy -- Copyright and trademark -- Access to government information -- Reporting on the judiciary -- Protecting news sources -- Regulation of advertising -- Sexually oriented speech -- Broadcast and cable TV regulation -- The Internet.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
JOUR.  
706. Gillmor, Donald M.  
Mass communication law : cases and comment / Donald M. Gillmor, Jerome A. Barron.  
Press law -- United States -- Cases.  
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- Cases -- United States.  
xxxviii, 1076 p. ; 26 cm.  
Includes index.  
**JOUR.**  
**KF2750.A75 1984.**

707. Mass media and the Supreme Court : the legacy of the Warren years / edited, with commentaries and special notes by Kenneth S. Devol.  
Press law -- United States -- Cases.  
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Cases.  
Freedom of the press -- United States -- Cases.  
xiv, 400 p. ; 24 cm.  
Includes index.  
Excerpts from opinions of the Supreme Court, with concurrences and dissents, and articles from various journals of law and mass communication.  
Includes index.  
**JOUR.**  
**KF2750.A75 M37 1976.**

Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.  
viii, 283 p. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
**JOUR.**  
**KF2750.A75 F73 1982.**

Freedom of the press -- United States.  
Privacy, Right of -- United States.  
18 p. ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
Bibliographical footnotes.  
**JOUR.**  
**KF2750.A75 P74 1978.**

Northport, Ala. : Vision Press, c1998-  
Press law -- United States -- Periodicals.  
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Periodicals.  
Annual.  
[1998] ed. -  
Editor: W. Wat Hopkins.  
**JOUR.**  
**KF2750 .C66.**
711. Francois, William E.  
Mass media law and regulation / William E. Francois.  
Columbus, Ohio : Grid, c1982.  
Press law -- United States.  
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.  

JOUR.  

712. Gant, Scott E.  
We're all journalists now : the transformation of the press and reshaping of the law in the Internet age / Scott Gant.  
Press law -- United States.  
Journalists -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States.  
Internet -- Law and legislation -- United States.  
240 p. ; 22 cm.  
We're all journalists now -- The press and the public under the constitution -- The priority of the press -- The transformation of journalism and the citizen journalists' battle for equality -- A world in which we're all journalists.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-225) and index.  

JOUR.  

713. Major principles of media law.  
New York : Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, c1982-.  
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.  
Freedom of information -- United States.  
v. ; 24 cm.  
Biennial, 1997/98-.  
Irregular, 1982-1990.  
[1st ed. (1982)-]  
Editors: Wayne Overbeck, Rick D. Pullen, 1982-.  

JOUR.  

Law of mass communications : freedom and control of print and broadcast media /  
by Harold L. Nelson and Dwight L. Teeter, Jr.  
Press law -- United States.  
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- United States.  

JOUR.  

715. Pember, Don R., 1939-.  
Mass media law / Don R. Pember.  
Dubuque, IA : W.C. Brown, c1990.  
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.  
Press law -- United States.  
Kept up to date by supplements.  
Includes bibliographical references.  

JOUR.  
716. Pember, Don R., 1939- 
Mass media law. 
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States. 
Press law -- United States. 
v, 58 p. ; 23 cm. 
Bibliography: p. 57-58. 
JOUR. 

Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States. 
Telecommunication -- Law and legislation -- United States. 
Freedom of speech -- United States. 
Freedom of the press -- United States. 
Technology -- Social aspects -- United States. 
299 p. ; 24 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 

718. Siegel, Paul, 1954- 
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States. 
Press law -- United States. 
Freedom of speech -- United States. 
xix, 505 p. : ill ; 24 cm. 
Introducing the American legal system -- The development of freedom of speech -- 
Defamation : common-law elements -- Defamation : first amendment limitations -- 
Invasions of privacy -- Copyright and trademark -- Access to information -- 
Reporting on the judiciary -- Protecting news sources -- Regulation of 
advertising -- Sexually oriented speech -- Broadcast, cable, and satellite TV 
regulation -- Communication law and the internet. 
Includes bibliographical references and indexes. 
JOUR. 

719. Steigleman, Walter Allan, 1907- 
The newspaperman and the law, by Walter A. Steigleman. Dubuque, Iowa : W. C. Brown, [c1950]. 
Press law -- United States. 
Radio -- Law and legislation -- United States. 
Reporters and reporting. 
x, 427 p. ; 23 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 
KF2750 .S74 1950.

Legal control of the press : concerning those potential or actual controls that affect the press, particularly 
libel, privacy, contempt, copyright, regulation of advertising, and postal laws / by Frank Thayer. 
Press law -- United States. 
JOUR. 
721. Carter, T. Barton.
Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Cable television -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
"This law school casebook examines the opinions and decisions of the governmental bodies most directly responsible for the laws and regulations that apply to the electronic mass media--Congress, the FCC, and the courts. ...it includes selected cases designed to illustrate the development of a body of law on a particular subject. Text and explanatory materials designed for law study accompany the cases. " --Publisher's website.
"This law school casebook examines the opinions and decisions of the governmental bodies most directly responsible for the laws and regulations that apply to the electronic mass media--Congress, the FCC, and the courts. ...it includes selected cases designed to illustrate the development of a body of law on a particular subject. Text and explanatory materials designed for law study accompany the cases. " --Publisher's website.
Introduction -- The spectrum and its utilization -- Justifications for government regulations -- Broadcast licensing -- Media concentration -- Legal control of broadcast programming: political speech -- Legal control of broadcast programming: nonpolitical speech -- Noncommercial broadcasting -- Cable television -- New communications technologies -- Copyright and trademark -- Defamation -- Privacy -- Special problems of electronic media journalists.
Kept up to date by supplements.
Includes index.
JOUR.

722. Donahue, Hugh Carter.
Equal time rule (Broadcasting) -- United States -- History.
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting) -- United States -- History.
xiv, 238 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

723. Glassman, Donald, 1903-
Writers' and artists' rights: basic benefits and protections to authors, artists, composers, sculptors, photographers, choreographers, and movie-makers under the new American copyright law / Don Glassman. Washington: Writers Press, c1978.
Copyright -- United States.
History speaks -- Introducing the new act -- Four classes of works -- Your life plus fifty years -- Your bundle of rights -- The doctrine of "fair use" -- Licensing under the new act -- Copyright infringements -- Copyright registration -- Adjusting to the new act -- Know your publisher -- Author-publisher contracts -- Rights and royalties.
"This book aims to inform an ever-widening circle of authors, artists, composers, editors, officials and others who, directly or indirectly are affected by the amended and revitalized United States Copyright Law (Title 17 of the U.S. Code) which took effect on January 1, 1978, the first major revision since 1909." -- Preface.
JOUR.
724. Wolters, Raymond, 1938-

725. Stevens, George E., 1936-


728. Rakove, Jack N., 1947-
729. The Constitution of the United States, with case summaries / edited by Edward
Conrad Smith and Harold J. Spaeth.
Constitutional law -- United States -- Digests.
x, 187 p. ; 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 173-175.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.

Constitution and what it means today.
Edward S. Corwin's The Constitution and what it means today.
Constitutional law -- United States.
xxviii, 654 p. ; 23 cm.
The Preamble -- Article I. The National Legislative Powers -- Article II. The
National Executive Power -- Article III. The National Judicial Power -- Article
IV. The Federal Article -- Article V. The Amending Power -- Article VI. The
Supremacy of the National Government Within its Assigned Field -- Article VII.
The Schedule -- Amendment I. Freedom of Worship, Speech, Press, and Assembly --
Amendments II and III. The Right to Bear Arms and Ban on Quartering Soldiers on
Householders -- Amendment IV. Ban on "Unreasonable Searches and Seizures" --
Amendment V. The Grand Jury Process, Rights of Accused Persons, the "Due
Process of Law" and "Just Compensation" Clauses -- Amendment VI. Trial by Jury,
Further Rights of Accused Persons -- Amendment VII. Trial by Jury in Civil Cases
-- Amendment VIII. No "Cruel and Unusual Punishments" -- Amendment IX. General
Reservation of Fundamental Rights -- Amendment X. The Reserved Powers of the
States -- Amendment XI. The National Judicial Power Curbed in Relation to the
States -- Amendment XII. The Procedure of Electing the President Altered.
Amendment XIII. Slavery Abolished -- Amendment XIV. Civil Rights versus the
States -- Amendment XV. Negro Suffrage -- Amendment XVI. Power of Congress to
Tax Incomes -- Amendment XVII. Popular Election of Senators -- Amendment XVIII.
National Prohibition -- Amendment XIX. Woman Suffrage -- Amendment XX.
Inauguration of the President and the Assembling of Congress Put Forward,
Succession to the Presidenct Further Provided for -- Amendment XXI. National
Prohibition Repealed -- Amendment XXII. Anit-Third Term -- Amendment XXIII.
Presidential Electors for District of Columbia -- Amendment XXIV. Qualification of
Electors; Poll Tax -- Amendment XXV. Succession to Presidency and Vice
Presidency; Disability of President -- Amendment XXVI. Right to Vote; Citizen
Eighteen Years of Age or Older.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

The court and the constitution / Archibald Cox.
United States. Supreme Court -- History.
Constitutional history -- United States.
Judicial review -- United States -- History.
viii, 434 p. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 381-403.
Includes index.
JOUR.
732. Friendly, Fred W.
United States. Supreme Court.
Constitutional law -- United States.
"Landmark cases that shaped the Constitution."--Jacket subtitle. Includes the full text of the Constitution.
Bibliography: p. [317]-327.
"Landmark cases that shaped the Constitution"--book jacket.
JOUR.

733. DeHart, Paul R., 1975-
Constitutional law -- Moral and ethical aspects -- United States.
Constitutional law -- Philosophy.
Constitutional law -- Methodology.
x, 298 p. ; 24 cm.
"DeHart examines our constitution's normative framework and moral meaning. He challenges the logical coherency of modern moral philosophy, normative positivism, and other theories that the constitution has been argued to embody and offers groundbreaking methodology that can be applied to uncovering the normative framework of other constitutions as well"--Provided by publisher.
Constitutional presuppositions -- Inferring moral assumptions -- The constitution's theory of sovereignty -- The constitution and the common good -- The constitution's theory of natural law -- The constitution's theory of natural rights -- Is the constitution any good?
Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-285) and index.
JOUR.

734. Kurland, Philip B.
Separation of powers -- United States.
Constitutional law -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF4565 .K87.
735. Hall, Kermit.
United States. Supreme Court -- History.
Judicial review -- United States -- History.
Constitutional history -- United States.
vii, 60 p. ; 22 cm.
"A contribution to Project '87."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 55-60).
JOUR.

United States. Constitution. 1st-10th Amendments -- Sources.
Civil rights -- United States -- History -- Sources.
Constitutional history -- United States -- Sources.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [359]-364) and index.
JOUR.
KF4744 1998.

Civil rights -- United States -- History.
Constitutional amendments -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 185-202) and index.
JOUR.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.
Civil rights -- United States -- History.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1789-1815.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 179-186) and index.
JOUR.
739. Levy, Leonard Williams, 1923-
Civil rights -- United States -- History.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-298) and index.
JOUR.

740. Alderman, Ellen.
Civil rights -- United States -- Popular works.
Civil rights -- United States -- Cases.
430 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 413-416) and index.
JOUR.

741. Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler, 1888-
The rights we have [by] Osmond K. Fraenkel. New York, Crowell [1971].
Civil rights -- United States -- Popular works.
Pub. in 1972 under title: The rights you have.
JOUR.

742. Hoff, Joan, 1937-
Sex discrimination against women -- Law and legislation -- United States -- History.
Women -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States -- History.
Includes bibliographical references (489-507) and index.
JOUR.

Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of association -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
KF4770.A75 F7.
744. Cohen, Jeremy, 1949-
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935.
United States. Supreme Court.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Judicial process -- United States.
JOUR.

745. Cohen, Jeremy, 1949-
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935.
United States. Supreme Court.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Judicial process -- United States.
JOUR.

746. Leahy, James E., 1919-
United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment -- History.
Freedom of religion -- United States -- History.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.
Assembly, Right of -- United States -- History.
Freedom of association -- United States -- History.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.
Constitutional amendments -- United States.
JOUR.

Freedom of speech -- United States.
JOUR.

748. Downs, Donald Alexander.
National Socialist Party of America.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- Illinois -- Skokie.
Jews -- Illinois -- Skokie.
Demonstrations -- Illinois -- Skokie.
xii, 227 p. ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 171-216.
Includes index.
Anisfield-Wolf Book Award in Race Relations, 1986.
JOUR.
Toward a general theory of the first amendment / [by] Thomas I. Emerson.
New York, Random House [1966].
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- Cases.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

750. Freeing the First Amendment : critical perspectives on freedom of expression /
edited by David S. Allen and Robert Jensen.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
JOUR.

751. Haiman, Franklyn Saul.
Speech and law in a free society / Franklyn S. Haiman.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
x, 499 p. ; 24 cm.
Communication about other people -- Communication to other people --
Communication and social order -- Government involvement in the communication
marketplace.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.

752. MacKinnon, Catharine A.
Only words / Catharine A. MacKinnon.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Equality before the law -- United States.
Libel and slander -- United States.
Racism in language.
Sexism in language -- United States.
v, 152 p. ; 20 cm.
MacKinnon states that the current interpretation of "free speech" in the First
Amendment promotes the inequalities the Fourteenth Amendment is supposed to end.
She focuses on pornography, sexual harrassment, and hate speech.
"Originally presented as the Christian Gauss memorial lectures in criticism in
April 1992"--P. v.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 113-146) and index.
JOUR.

753. Collins, Ronald K. L.
Freedom of speech -- Social aspects.
Mass media -- United States -- Language.
Popular culture -- United States -- Language.
xxv, 294 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 255-276) and index.
Discography: p. 277.
JOUR.


759. Bollinger, Lee C., 1946-
Images of a free press / Lee C. Bollinger.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
xii, 209 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

760. Cullen, Maurice R.
Mass media & the First Amendment : an introduction to the issues, problems, and practices / Maurice R. Cullen, Jr.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
xix, 452 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.

761. The First Amendment handbook / the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press ; editor, Jane E. Kirtley ; managing editor, Rick Swagler, associate editor, Rebecca Daugherty.
Press law -- United States -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment.
76 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

762. Freeing the presses : the First Amendment in action / edited by Timothy E. Cook.
United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Mass media policy -- United States.
viii, 187 p. ; 24 cm.
"Published in cooperation with the Kevin P. Reilly Center for Media and Public Affairs."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
763. Garry, Patrick M.  
Scrambling for protection: the new media and the First Amendment / Patrick M. Garry.  
Freedom of the press -- United States.  
Mass media -- Law and legislation -- United States.  
vi, 198 p. ; 22 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-195) and index.  
JOUR.  

764. Gleason, Timothy W.  
The watchdog concept : the press and the courts in nineteenth-century America / Timothy W. Gleason.  
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.  
Press and politics -- United States -- History.  
JOUR.  

765. Hachten, William A.  
The Supreme Court on freedom of the press : decisions and dissents / William A. Hachten.  
Freedom of the press -- United States.  
xxi, 316 p. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-311) and index.  
JOUR.  

766. Levy, Leonard Williams, 1923-.  
Emergence of a free press / Leonard W. Levy.  
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.  
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.  
xxii, 383 p. ; 25 cm.  
JOUR.  

767. Media and the first amendment in a free society. Foreword by Osmond K. Fraenkel.  
Intro. by Sam Ervin, Reuven Frank & Walter Cronkite.  
Freedom of the press -- United States.  
Television -- Law and legislation -- United States.  
"Tripartite article which originally appeared in the March 1972 issue of the Georgetown law journal."  
JOUR.  
768. Middleton, Kent.
The law of public communication / Kent R. Middleton and Bill F. Chamberlin.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
xiii, 669 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.

769. Powe, L. A. Scot.
American broadcasting and the First Amendment / Lucas A. Powe, Jr.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States.
x, 295 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

The fourth estate and the constitution : freedom of the press in America / Lucas A. Powe, Jr.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
xii, 357 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-343) and index.
JOUR.

771. Schmidt, Benno C., 1942-
Freedom of the press vs. public access / Benno C. Schmidt, Jr. ; sponsored by the Aspen Institute Program on Communications and Society and the National News Council.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Press law -- United States.
Broadcasting -- Law and legislation -- United States.
xiii, 296 p. ; 23 cm.
"Praeger special studies."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Press freedoms under pressure; report. Background paper by Fred P. Graham.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
v, 193 p. 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
On freedom of the press / James Russell Wiggins.
Iowa City, Iowa : Iowa Center for Communication Study, School of Journalism and
Mass Communication, University of Iowa, c1990.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
Published also in the Occasional paper series of the Iowa Center for
Communication Study.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-19).
JOUR.
KF4774 .W54 1990.

774. Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Special Committee on Radio,
Television, and the Administration of Justice.
Freedom of the press and fair trial; final report with recommendations. Harold
R. Medina, chairman.
Crime and the press.
Press law -- United States.
xiv, 99 p. 23 cm.
JOUR.

775. McClellan, Grant S.
Censorship in the United States. Edited by Grant S. McClellan.
Censorship -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
JOUR.

776. Norwick, Kenneth P.
Lobbying for freedom : a citizen's guide to fighting censorship at the state
level / by Kenneth P. Norwick.
New York : St. Martin's Press, [1975].
Censorship -- United States.
Lobbying -- United States.
xii, 158 p. ; 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. 156-158.
JOUR.

777. Kutler, Stanley I.
The American inquisition : justice and injustice in the Cold War / Stanley I.
Kutler.
Internal security -- United States.
Trials (Political crimes and offenses) -- United States.
Communist trials -- United States.
Loyalty oaths -- United States.
xiv, 285 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
Impeachments -- United States.  
Impeachments -- Great Britain.  
xii, 345 p. 25 cm.  
The parliamentary power to declare retrospective treasons -- "High crimes and misdemeanors" -- Judicial review -- Exclusivity of impeachment and judicial  
"Good behavior" tenure -- Insanity-disability-senility -- Is removal limited to misconduct in office? -- Exemption of legislators from impeachment -- The  
impeachment of Justice Samuel Chase -- The impeachment of President Andrew  
Johnson -- Conclusion -- Appendix A. Theodore Dwight's indictability citations -  
- Appendix B. Luther Martin's indictability citations -- Appendix C. Early  
English bribery statutes -- Appendix D. Congressman David Stone on "Good  
behavior" and impeachment (1802).  
Bibliography: p. 313-322.  
JOUR.  

Executive power -- United States.  
xx, 335 p. : 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

Presidents -- United States -- Congresses.  
Political leadership -- United States -- Congresses.  
89 p. : ill ; 28 cm.  
JOUR.  

Presidential power and the Constitution : essays / by Edward S. Corwin ; edited with an introd. by Richard Loss.  
Executive power -- United States.  
185 p. ; 23 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

782. Irons, Peter H., 1940-  
United States. Agricultural Adjustment Administration.  
United States. National Labor Relations Board.  
Government attorneys -- United States.  
United States -- Politics and government -- 1933-1945.  
New Deal, 1933-1939.  
JOUR.  
783. Irons, Peter H., 1940-
Justice at war / Peter Irons.
Japanese Americans -- Legal status, laws, etc.
xiii, 407 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
KF7224.5 .I76 1983.

784. The Oxford companion to the Supreme Court of the United States / editor in chief,
Kermit L. Hall ; editors, James W. Ely, Jr., Joel B. Grossman, William M.
Wiccek.
United States. Supreme Court -- Encyclopedias.
xx, 1032 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.

785. Newman, Roger K.
Black, Hugo LaFayette, 1886-1971.
Judges -- United States -- Biography.
Prologue : The funeral -- 1. The early years -- 2. The Senate years -- 3. To the
Supreme Court -- 4. The court years, 1937-1949 -- 5. The court years, 1949-1962
"A Cornelia & Michael Bessie book."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 643-647) and index.
JOUR.

786. Parrish, Michael E.
Felix Frankfurter and his times / Michael E. Parrish.
New York : Free Press ; London : Collier Macmillan, c1982-
Judges -- United States -- Biography.
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
v. 1. The reform years.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

787. Franklin, Marc A.
The biography of a legal dispute : an introduction to American civil procedure /
by Marc A. Franklin.
Civil procedure -- United States.
Libel and slander -- United States.
viii, 196 p. ; 26 cm.
"Authors' biographies": p. 193.
Bibliography: p. 194-196.
JOUR.
KF8839 .F7 1968.
JOUR.

JOUR.
KF9223.5 .L6 1966.

JOUR.
KF9223.5 .T8 1976.

JOUR.

JOUR.
793. Clor, Harry M., 1929-
Obscenity (Law) -- United States.
Censorship -- United States.
JOUR.
KF9444 .C53.

794. Lewis, Felice Flanery.
Obscenity (Law) -- United States.
Censorship -- United States -- History.
Erotic literature -- Censorship.
JOUR.
KF9444 .L48.

795. Radelet, Michael L.
Judicial error -- United States.
Homicide -- United States.
Capital punishment -- United States.
xi, 399 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [361]-384) and index.
JOUR.

796. Wolferman, Kristie C., 1948-
Sibley, Mary Easton, 1800-1878.
Women educators -- Missouri -- Biography.
Women -- Education -- Missouri -- History -- 19th century.
xi, 160 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"Drawing on Mary and George Sibley's journals and letters, Wolferman brings to life one of Missouri's most remarkable women educators, the founder of Lindenwood University. Sibley's views regarding women's social and political roles, slavery, temperance, religion, and other topics reflect educational and social developments on the frontier and nationwide"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Educational technology.
Communication in education.
Mass media.
xvii, 508, viii p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
798. Messaris, Paul.
Visual "literacy" : image, mind, and reality / Paul Messaris.  
Visual literacy -- United States -- Psychological aspects.  
Visual communication -- United States -- Psychological aspects.  
xii, 208 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 185-199) and index.  
JOUR.  

799. Patterson, Thomas E.  
The Internet and the threat it poses to local media : lessons from News in the Schools / prepared by Thomas E. Patterson.  
Local mass media -- United States.  
Current events -- United States.  
Journalism -- Study and teaching -- United States.  
20 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
Introduction -- The rise of the Internet in America's schools -- Local vs. national and international: the transforming effect of the Internet -- The great disconnect: what is happening in America's classrooms is not what local newspapers think is happening -- The challenge ahead: strengthening local media -- Appendix.  
"January 2007."  
"Carnegie-Knight Task Force on the Future of Journalism Education."  
"Task Force members: Geoffrey Cowan, Alex S. Jones, John Lavine, Nicholas Lemann, Orville Schell."  
Also available online via the Internet.  
JOUR.  

800. Barzun, Jacques, 1907-  
The modern researcher / Jacques Barzun, Henry F. Graff.  
Report writing.  
Research.  
Historiography.  
JOUR.  

801. Foss, Sonja K.  
Dissertations, Academic -- Authorship -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Academic writing -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
JOUR.  

802. Rivers, William L.  
Finding facts : research writing across the curriculum.  
Report writing.  
Interdisciplinary approach in education.  
Research.  
JOUR.  
803. Schrecker, Ellen.
Academic freedom -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
College teachers -- United States -- Political activity -- History -- 20th century.
Anti-communist movements -- United States -- History.
Subversive activities -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Communism -- United States.
viii, 437 p. ; 25 cm.
"An excellent advertisement for the institution" : the development of academic freedom, 1886-1919 -- "In the camp of the people" : academic Communists in the 1930s and 1940s -- "Conduct unbecoming" : the political repression of academic radicals, 1932-1942 -- "A matter of ethical hygiene" : the exclusion of communists from academic life after World War II -- "Drawing the line" : the academy's early response to congressional investigations and right-wing attacks -- "A very fertile field for investigation" : congressional committees, unfriendly witnesses, and the academic community -- "Frankly and freely" : investigating committees and the academic witnesses in the spring of 1953 -- "The slow treatment" : academic committees and their unfriendly witnesses -- "A source of friction" : the academic committees and their unfriendly witnesses -- "A very difficult time of it" : the academic blacklist -- "Without guidance" : the academic profession responds to McCarthyism.
Includes index.
JOUR.
LC72.2 .S37 1986.

804. Beals, Melba.
Beals, Melba.
Central High School (Little Rock, Ark.) -- History.
School integration -- Arkansas -- Little Rock -- History -- 20th century.
African American students -- Arkansas -- Little Rock -- Biography.
Biography.
JOUR.

805. Patterson, Thomas E.
Civics -- Study and teaching -- United States.
Current events.
Educational tests and measurements -- United States.
"January 2007."
"John S. and James L. Knight Foundation"--Cover.
"Task Force members: Geoffrey Cowan, Alex S. Jones, John Lavine, Nicholas Lemann, Orville Schell."
Includes bibliographical references.
Also available online via the Internet. Address as of 9/24/07: http://www.ksg.harvard.edu/presspol/carnegie%5Fknight/news%5Ffin%5Fschools%5Fweb.pdf.
JOUR.
806. Anderson, Eric, 1949-
African Americans -- Education -- Southern States -- Finance -- History.
Endowments -- Southern States -- History.
JOUR.

807. Albom, Mitch, 1958-
Schwartz, Morris S.
Brandeis University -- Faculty -- Biography.
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis -- Patients -- United States -- Biography.
Teacher-student relationships -- United States -- Case studies.
Death -- Psychological aspects -- Case studies.
From the Publisher: Maybe it was a grandparent, or a teacher. Someone older who understood you when you were young and searching, who helped you see the world as a more profound place, and gave you advice to help you make your way through it. For Mitch Albom, that person was Morrie Schwartz, his college professor from nearly twenty years ago. Maybe, like Mitch, you lost track of your mentor as you made your way, and the insights faded, and the world seemed colder. Wouldn't you like to see that person again, ask the bigger questions that still haunt you? Mitch Albom had that second chance. He rediscovered Morrie in the last months of the older man's life. Knowing he was dying, Morrie visited with Mitch in his study every Tuesday, just as they used to back in college. Tuesdays With Morrie is a magical chronicle of their time together, through which Mitch shares Morrie's last gift to the world.
From the Publisher: Maybe it was a grandparent, or a teacher. Someone older who understood you when you were young and searching, who helped you see the world as a more profound place, and gave you advice to help you make your way through it. For Mitch Albom, that person was Morrie Schwartz, his college professor from nearly twenty years ago. Maybe, like Mitch, you lost track of your mentor as you made your way, and the insights faded, and the world seemed colder. Wouldn't you like to see that person again, ask the bigger questions that still haunt you? Mitch Albom had that second chance. He rediscovered Morrie in the last months of the older man's life. Knowing he was dying, Morrie visited with Mitch in his study every Tuesday, just as they used to back in college. Tuesdays With Morrie is a magical chronicle of their time together, through which Mitch shares Morrie's last gift to the world.
Acknowledgments -- Curriculum -- Syllabus -- Student -- Audiovisual -- Orientation -- Classroom -- Taking attendance -- First Tuesday: We talk about the world -- Second Tuesday: We talk about feeling sorry for yourself -- Third Tuesday: We talk about regrets -- Audiovisual, part two -- Professor -- Fourth Tuesday: We talk about death -- Fifth Tuesday: We talk about family -- Sixth Tuesday: We talk about emotions -- Professor, part two -- Seventh Tuesday: We talk about the fear of aging -- Eighth Tuesday: We talk about money -- Ninth Tuesday: We talk about how love goes on -- Tenth Tuesday: We talk about marriage -- Eleventh Tuesday: We talk about our culture -- Audiovisual, part three -- Twelfth Tuesday: We talk about forgiveness -- Thirteenth Tuesday: We talk about the perfect day -- Fourteenth Tuesday: We say good-bye -- Graduation -- Conclusion.
JOUR.
808. Olson, James C.
Serving the University of Missouri: a memoir of campus and system administration / James C. Olson.
Olson, James C.
University of Missouri -- Presidents -- Biography.
University of Missouri -- History.
University of Missouri (System) -- History.
Education, Higher -- Missouri -- History.
xii, 214 p.: ports.; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-206) and index.
JOUR.

Kent State University -- Riot, May 4, 1970.
xii, 559 p.: ill., map, ports.; 25 cm.
"A Reader's Digest Press book."
JOUR.

810. Sanders, Jane, 1940-
Cold war on the campus: academic freedom at the University of Washington, 1946-64 / Jane Sanders.
University of Washington.
Academic freedom.
Internal security -- Washington (State).
Includes index.
JOUR.

811. Conway, Jill K., 1934-
The road from Coorain / Jill Ker Conway.
Conway, Jill K., 1934-
Women scholars -- Australia -- Biography.
Smith College -- Presidents -- Biography.
Country life -- Australia.
238 p.; 20 cm.
JOUR.

812. Horn, Miriam.
Rebels in white gloves: coming of age with Hillary's class--Wellesley '69 / Miriam Horn.
Wellesley College -- History -- 20th century.
JOUR.
Cowboys -- West (U.S.) -- Songs and music.
Bawdy songs -- West (U.S.).
Folk music -- West (U.S.) -- History.
xxii, 388 p. : ill., music, ports.; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Industrial Workers of the World -- Songs and music.
Labor unions -- Songs and music.
Working class -- Songs and music.
64 p. : music ; 14 cm.
JOUR.

Women musicians.
Women composers.
xxvi, 351 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
ML82 .W65 1982.

Rock music -- Political aspects.
Rock music -- Social aspects.
Popular music -- Political aspects.
Popular music -- Social aspects.
Music -- Social aspects.
xiv, 306 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.

817. Krythe, Maymie Richardson.
National songs -- United States -- History and criticism.
245 p. : music ; 22 cm.
Yankee Doodle -- The Star-Spangled Banner -- Home, Sweet Home -- America -- Old Folks at Home -- Dixie -- The Battle Hymn of the Republic -- The Bonnie Blue Flag -- Maryland, My Maryland -- Tenting on the Old Camp Ground -- Carry Me Back to Old Virginny -- America, the Beautiful -- The Lord's Prayer -- God Bless America -- Ballad of the Green Berets and others -- Some American Christmas songs.
Unaccompanied melody with words at end of most of the chapters.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
818. Stokes, Geoffrey, 1940-
Star-making machinery : inside the business of rock and roll / Geoffrey Stokes.
Sound recording industry.
Rock musicians.
ix, 234 p. ; 21 cm.
Original ed. has subtitle: The odyssey of an album.
Includes index.
JOUR.

819. Meyer, Leonard B.
Emotion and meaning in music.
Music -- Philosophy and aesthetics.
Music -- Psychological aspects.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
ML3800 .M63 1956.

Art and illusion : a study in the psychology of pictorial representation / [by]
E. H. Gombrich.
Art -- Psychology.
Includes bibliographical references.
UMKC:Forms part of the Corky Pfeiffer Art Reference Collection.
JOUR.
N70 .G615 1969.

821. Lago, Mary.
Christiana Herringham and the Edwardian art scene / Mary Lago.
Herringham, Christiana Jane Powell, Lady, d. 1929.
Herringham, Christiana Jane Powell, Lady, d. 1929 -- Friends and associates.
Art patrons -- England -- Biography.
Introduction to an artist -- Christiana Jane Herringham -- Making a place for
herself -- Making a place for art -- 'Venus’ ascending -- Ajanta I -- Ajanta II
-- Marley's Ghost.
"Christiana Herringham (1852-1929), an expert copyist of the Italian Old Masters,
was an extraordinary and accomplished women. Her achievements required a
delicate balance, for she had to negotiate old Victorian restrictions in order
'to find and fortify a place for herself' in a male-dominated spheres of fine-
art administration and public service...A distinguished Edwardian scholar, Mary
Lago has used her knowledge of the cultural history of the period to bring
significant insight into the personal and professional conflicts Lady Herringham
faced during a time of limited opportunities for women. Lago also discusses the
issue of nationalism in art and the role of colonial imperialism in defining and
preserving art. As a postscript, she presents the fascinating possibility that
Christian Herringham's experience may have inspired the character of Mrs Moore
in E.M. Forester's 'A Passage to India' " -- Jacket.
Includes bibliography and index.
JOUR.


Linguaggio della grafica politica. English.
Political graphics : art as a weapon / by Robert Philippe.
Political cartoons -- History.
334 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
Translation of Linguaggio della grafica politica.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Revelation of modernism : responses to cultural crises in fin-de-siècle painting
/ Albert Boime.
Painting, European -- 19th century.
Art and society -- Europe -- History -- 19th century.
Social problems in art.
xiv, 250 p. : ill.(some col.) ; 24 cm.
"Examines the work of postimpressionist painters - Van Gogh, Seurat, Cézanne,
and Gauguin - and how they responded to cultural and spiritual crisis in the
avant-garde world. Boime reconsiders familiar masterpieces and draws analogies
with literary sources and social, personal, and political strategies to produce
revelations that have eluded most art historians"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Prints and visual communication.
Prints -- History.
Photomechanical processes.
xxv, 190 p. illus. 24 cm.
Reprint of the 1953 ed.
JOUR.
NE430 .I85 1969.

830. Lang, Gladys Engel.
Etched in memory : the building and survival of artistic reputation / Gladys
Engel Lang and Kurt Lang.
Etching, British.
Etching -- 19th century -- Great Britain.
Etching -- 20th century -- Great Britain.
Artists and patrons -- Great Britain.
Etching, American.
Etching -- 19th century -- United States.
Etching -- 20th century -- United States.
Artists and patrons -- United States.
Art and society -- Great Britain.
Women artists -- Great Britain.
Art and society -- United States.
Women artists -- United States.
JOUR.
NE2043.25 .L36 1990.
831. Anscombe, Isabelle.  
Women designers.  
Design -- History -- 19th century.  
Design -- History -- 20th century.  
216 p., 8 p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.  
"Elisabeth Sifton books."  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

832. Mitchell, W. J. T. (William John Thomas), 1942-  
Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics).  
Arts, Modern.  
Postmodernism.  
JOUR.  

833. Dubin, Steven C.  
Arts -- United States -- Censorship.  
Art patronage -- United States.  
Art and state -- United States.  
JOUR.  

Mass media -- Political aspects.  
Foreign news -- Political aspects.  
xx, 187 p. : ill ; 23 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 178-183).  
Media studies journal.  
Mass media -- Periodicals.  
Communication -- Periodicals.  
3 no. a year, <spring/summer 1998>-summer 2001.  
Quarterly, 1991-  
JOUR.  
P87 .G36 v.7, no.4.
Presidents -- United States -- Elections.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.

Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.8, no.2.

Mass media -- Influence.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media and minorities -- United States.
Women in journalism -- United States.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.9, no.1.

Presidents -- United States -- Election -- 1996.
Press and politics -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
xii, 116 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 115-116).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.11, no.1.

Free press and fair trial -- United States.
Conduct of court proceedings -- United States.
Newspaper court reporting -- United States.
Mass media and criminal justice -- United States.
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.12, no.1.

Journalistic ethics.
Mass media -- Objectivity.
Mass media -- Moral and ethical aspects.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 149).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.12, no.2.
840. 1968.
Nineteen sixty-eight, A.D.
Mass media and history.
Protest movements.
xii, 173 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
The turning point that wasn't / Daniel Hallin -- Image: an instant that lingers
Also available via the World Wide Web.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 172-173).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.12, no.3.

China -- History -- 20th century.
xiv, 149 p. : ill., map ; 26 cm.
"Media studies journal, volume 13, number 1, winter 1999"--P. [ii].
Title from cover.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 144-145).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.13, no.1.

Journalism -- United States.
News agencies -- United States.
Mass media -- United States.
Includes bibliographic references (p. 130-131).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.13, no.2.

843. After the fall / Anna Husarska ... [et al.]. New York, N.Y. : Media Studies Center, c1999.
Europe, Eastern -- History -- 1949-
Mass media -- Europe, Eastern -- History -- 20th century.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 202-204).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.13, no.3.
Press and politics -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 142-144).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.

Courage.
Fortitude.
Conduct of life.
Heroes.
Press and politics -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 20th century.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 152-153).
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.14, no.2.

Journalists.
War correspondents.
xii, 126 p. : ill ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
Media studies journal.
Mass media -- Periodicals.
Communication -- Periodicals.
JOUR.
P87 .G36 v.15 no.1.

Communication -- Congresses.
vii, 439 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Sponsored by University of Missouri at Kansas City and the National Society for the Study of Communication.
Chiefly papers and discussions from the meeting held in Excelsior Springs, Mo., in March, 1966.
JOUR.
848. Rivers, William L.
Aspen handbook on the media : research, publications, organizations, foundation support, government review, international communication agencies / edited by William L. Rivers and William T. Slater.
Mass media -- Directories.
JOUR.

849. Rivers, William L.
Aspen handbook on the media : a selective guide to research, organizations and publications in communications / William L. Rivers, Wallace Thompson, Michael J. Nyhan.
Mass media -- Directories.
"Published with the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies."
Includes bibliographical references (p. [372]-396) and index.
JOUR.

850. Ailes, Roger.
You are the message / Roger Ailes with Jon Kraushar.
Oral communication.
xvi, 232 p. ; 21 cm.
The first seven seconds -- Television changed the rules -- You are the message - - Instincts and rules -- Poor reception -- The four essentials of a great communicator -- The magic bullet -- The double-edged sword -- Beyond charisma: control of the atmosphere -- An ounce of energy is worth a pound of technique -- Lighten up, you're wearing everybody out -- Okay, Ailes, fix me: the Ailes method/course -- Even heroes get scared -- "Making it" in grandma's eyes -- Media tactics: scoring on defense.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]) and index.
JOUR.

851. Biagi, Shirley.
Media/impact : an introduction to mass media / Shirley Biagi.
Mass media.
JOUR.

852. Blum, Eleanor.
Mass media bibliography : an annotated guide to books and journals for research and reference / Eleanor Blum and Frances Goins Wilhoit.
Mass media -- Bibliography.
viii, 344 p. ; 29 cm.
Rev. ed. of: Basic books in the mass media. 2nd ed. 1980.
JOUR.
853. Branston, Gill.
The media student's book / Gill Branston and Roy Stafford.
Mass media.
xii, 468 p. : ill ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 452-460) and index.
JOUR.

Communication -- History.
xiv, 290 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Communication -- History.
xvi, 368 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-362) and index.
JOUR.

856. Foundations for communication studies / John Soloski, editor ; with an introd. by James W. Carey.
[Iowa City] : Center for Communication Study, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, University of Iowa, 1981.
Communication.
v, 95 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographies.
JOUR.
P90 .F68 1981.

857. Gontijo, Silvana.
O mundo em comunicação / Silvana Gontijo.
Communication -- History.
Communication -- Brazil -- History.
JOUR.

858. Jeffres, Leo W.
Mass media : processes and effects / Leo W. Jeffres with Richard M. Perloff.
Mass media.
xi, 442 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
859. Lowenstein, Ralph Lynn, 1930-
Macromedia : mission, message, and morality / Ralph L. Lowenstein, John C.
Merrill.
Mass media.
x, 309 p. : ill. : 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P90 .L69 1990.

Communication.
Communication and traffic.
Technology and civilization.
xi, 318 p. ; 18 cm.
The medium is the message -- Media hot and cold -- Reversal of the overheated
medium -- The gadget lover : Narcissus as narcosis -- Hybrid energy : Les liaisons dangereuses -- Media as translators -- Challenge and collapse : the nemesis of creativity -- The spoken word : flower of evil? -- The written word :
an eye for an ear -- Roads and paper routes -- Number : profile of the crowd --
Clothing : our extended skin -- Housing : new look and new outlook -- Money :
the poor man's credit card -- Clocks : the scent of time -- The print : how to
dig it -- Comics : Mad vestibule to TV -- The printed word : architect of
nationalism -- Wheel, bicycle, and airplane -- The photograph : the brothel-
without-walls -- Press : government by news leak -- Motorcar : the mechanical
bride -- Ads : keeping upset with the Joneses -- Games : the extensions of man -
- Telegraph : the social hormone -- The typewriter : into the age of the iron
whim -- The telephone : sounding brass or tinkling symbol? -- The phonograph :
the toy that shrank the national chest -- Movies : the reel world -- Radio : the
tribal drum -- Television : the timid giant -- Weapons : war of the icons --
Automation : learning a living.
Bibliography: p. 315-318.
JOUR.

861. Mattelart, Armand.
Histoire des théories de la communication. English.
Theories of communication : a short introduction / Armand Mattelart and Michèle
Mattelart ; translated by Susan Gruenheck Taponier and James A. Cohen.
Communication.
vi, 186 p. ; 21 cm.
Translation of: Histoire des théories de la communication.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [157]-173) and index.
JOUR.

862. McQuail, Denis.
Media performance : mass communication and the public interest / Denis McQuail.
Mass media.
xvii, 350 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [317]-345) and index.
JOUR.
863. Mortensen, C. David.  
Communication.  
vii, 358 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.


JOUR.  

864. Rogers, Everett M.  
Communication -- History -- 19th century.  
Communication -- History -- 20th century.  

JOUR.  

865. Tan, Alexis S.  
Mass media.  
Communication.

JOUR.  
"Popular Culture Genres is distinctive because it begins a fresh, elaborate discussion of a cultural phenomenon—the genre—in a concise and readable style. While much of the current scholarship surrounding popular culture is highly theoretical and largely abstract, Arthur Asa Berger offers a witty, accessible study of genres and genre criticism, which, based on the methods and examples he provides, empowers readers to make their own analyses. Part I deals with genres from a critical perspective, asking such questions as: how do the conventions of different genres affect the creation and production of texts and the audiences of these texts? Do certain genres have significant social and political implications? How do genres evolve? And why do some genres (such as the Western) die out? Part II takes a look at five "classic" popular texts (in both their novel and film versions): The Maltese Falcon (tough-guy detective), Murder on the Orient Express (classic detective), Dr. No (spy story), War of the Worlds (science fiction), and Frankenstein (horror). Viewing these works in the context of their respective genres is not only instructive but fascinating reading as well."--BOOK JACKET.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 160-162) and indexes.
Communication -- Methodology.
Mass media -- Methodology.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.

Communication -- Research -- Methodology.
Mass media -- Research -- Methodology.
JOUR.

872. Startt, James D., 1932-
Mass media -- Methodology.
Mass media -- Historiography.
xiv, 210 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 183-194) and indexes.
JOUR.

873. Ward, Jean (Jean W.).
Mass media -- Methodology.
xiii, 274 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and indexes.
JOUR.

Internet -- Periodicals.
v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Annual.
Description based on: 2000 ed.
JOUR.
P91.28 .Q53.

875. Frey, Lawrence R.
Communication -- Research -- Methodology.
xiv, 514 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 444-498) and indexes.
JOUR.
P91.3 .F74 2000.
876. Query, Jim L.
Instructor's resource manual for Frey, Botan, and Kreps Investigating
communication : an introduction to research methods, second edition / 
Prepared by Jim L. Query, Jr.
Boston : Allyn and Bacon, c2000.
Communication -- Research -- Methodology -- Study and teaching.
Communication -- Research -- Methodology -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
236 p. ; 28 cm.
Instructor's companion guide to the 2nd edition of Frey, Botan, and Kreps'
Investigating communication: an introduction to research methods. Includes
sample syllabi, test questions, and guides to each chapter.
JOUR.
P91.3 .F742 2000.

877. A Handbook of qualitative methodologies for mass communication research / ed. by
Klaus Bruhn Jensen and Nicholas W. Jankowski.
Mass media -- Research -- Methodology.
Humanities -- Methodology.
Social sciences -- Methodology.
Introd.: the qualitative turn / Klaus Bruhn Jensen -- Humanistic scholarship as
qualitative science : contributions to mass communication research / Klaus Bruhn
Jensen -- The qualitative tradition in social science inquiry : contributions to
mass communication research / Nicholas W. Jankowski and Fred Wester --
Qualitative methods in the study of news / Gaye Tuchman -- The creation of
television drama / Horace M. Newcomb -- The interdisciplinary study of news as
discourse / Teun A. van Dijk -- Textual analysis of fictional media content /
Peter Larsen -- Reception analysis : mass communication as the social production
of meaning / Klaus Bruhn Jensen -- Communication and context : ethnographic
perspectives on the media audience / David Morley and Roger Silverstone.
Qualitative research and community media / Nicholas W. Jankowski -- Historical
approaches to communication studies / Michael Schudson -- Studying events in
their natural settings / Kurt Lang and Gladys Engel Lang -- Media, education,
and communities / Michael Green.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [232]-259) and indexes.
JOUR.

878. Wimmer, Roger D.
Mass media -- Research.
Mass media -- Methodology.
xiv, 514 p. : ill. ; 25 cm. + 1 instructor's manual (58 p. ; 22 cm.).
Includes bibliographies and indexes.
Instructor's manual prepared by Margaret Porter.
JOUR.

879. Wimmer, Roger D.
Mass media -- Research.
xiv, 497 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.


885. Bagdikian, Ben H.
Mass media -- United States.
Monopolies -- United States.
Press -- United States.
Press monopolies -- United States.
xix, 282 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
P92.U5 B33 1983.

886. Baughman, James L., 1952-
Mass media -- United States -- History.
xvii, 257 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

887. Bogart, Leo.
The American media system and its commercial culture / Leo Bogart. New York, N.Y. : Gannett Foundation Media Center, Columbia University, [1991].
Mass media -- United States.
17 p. ; 28 cm.
"March 1991."
JOUR.

888. Cirino, Robert.
Mass media -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
JOUR.

Mass media -- United States.
JOUR.

890. Davis, Glyn.
Public broadcasting -- United States.
Public broadcasting -- Australia.
Broadcasting policy -- United States.
Broadcasting policy -- Australia.
"July 1991."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-20).
JOUR.
891. DeFleur, Melvin L. (Melvin Lawrence), 1923-
Understanding mass communication / Melvin L. DeFleur, Everette E. Dennis.
Mass media -- United States.
892. Dennis, Everette E.
Media debates : issues in mass communication / Everette E. Dennis, John C.
Merrill.
Mass media -- United States.
Journalism -- United States.
893. Dennis, Everette E.
Reshaping the media : mass communication in an information age / Everette E.
Dennis.
Mass media -- United States.
205 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
894. Ephron, Nora.
Scribble scribble : notes on the media / Nora Ephron.
Mass media -- United States.
viii, 157 p. : 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
895. Folkerts, Jean.
Voices of a nation : a history of mass media in the United States / Jean
Folkerts, Dwight L. Teeter, Jr.; with chapter biographies by Keith Kincaid.
Boston: Allyn and Bacon, c2002.
Mass media -- United States -- History.
I. MEDIA IN EARLY AMERICA -- 1. Crossing the Atlantic -- 2. Resistance and
Penny Papers in the Metropolis -- II. MEDIA IN AN EXPANDING NATION -- 6.
Expansion Unifies and Divides -- 7. Communication Issues in the Anti-Slavery
Markets and Mass Culture -- 10. Reform Is My Religion -- III. MEDIA IN A MODERN
WORLD -- 11. Progressivism and World War I -- 12. Media and Consumer Culture --
GLOBALIZATION -- 15. Electronic Images in a Cold War -- 16. Affluence and
Activism -- 17. News as corporate enterprise -- 18. New technologies and
globalization.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
896. Hulteng, John L., 1921-
The fourth estate : an informal appraisal of the news and opinion media / by John L. Hulteng and Roy Paul Nelson.
Mass media -- United States.
Press -- United States.
xii, 356 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

Mass media -- United States.
xi, 441 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.

Mass media -- United States -- History.
xviii, 468 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

899. Miller, Mark Crispin.
Boxed in : the culture of TV / Mark Crispin Miller.
Mass media -- United States.
349 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.

900. Pember, Don R., 1939-
Mass media in America / Don R. Pember.
Mass media -- United States.
441 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.

901. Pember, Don R., 1939-
Chicago : SRA, c1981.
Mass media -- United States.
38 p. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.
Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press [1968].  
Mass media -- United States.  
xvii, 322 p. 24 cm.  
Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. [251]-299).  
**JOUR.**  
P92.U5 R8 1968.  

903. Schiller, Herbert I., 1919-  
Communication -- Research.  
Broadcasting -- United States.  
x, 170 p. ; 20 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
**JOUR.**  

Mass media -- United States -- History.  
Universities and colleges -- United States.  
Popular culture -- United States.  
xxii, 458 p. ; 21 cm.  
Includes index.  
Bibliography: p. 417-446.  
**JOUR.**  

905. Sterling, Christopher H., 1943-  
The mass media : Aspen Institute guide to communication industry trends / Christopher H. Sterling,  
Mass media -- United States.  
xi, 457 p. ; 26 cm.  
"Published with the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies."  
Includes bibliographies and index.  
**JOUR.**  

906. Budd, Richard W.  
Content analysis of communications / [by] Richard W. Budd, Robert K. Thorp [and] Lewis Donohew.  
New York : Macmillan, [1967].  
Content analysis (Communication).  
x, 147 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 100-147.  
**JOUR.**  

907. Krippendorff, Klaus.  
Content analysis (Communication).  
191 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.  
**JOUR.**  
Paris : IIG, [1987].
Mass media -- Influence -- Congresses.
Mass media policy -- Congresses.
Power (Social sciences) -- Congresses.
Democracy -- Congresses.
188 p. ; 22 cm.
Cover title: Media, power, and democracy.
JOUR.

909. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
Mass media -- Influence.
Mass media -- Audiences.
Mass media -- United States.
xvi, 304 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

910. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
Mass media -- Influence.
Mass media -- Audiences.
Advertising.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

911. Media ethics : issues and cases / [edited by] Philip Patterson, Lee Wilkins.
xviii, 238 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-234) and index.
MU: SPEC-MU copy signed by author.
JOUR.

912. Quiroga, Jorge, 1950-
Hispanic Americans -- Press coverage.
Mass media and minorities -- United States.
Mass media and race relations -- United States.
Latin Americans -- United States.
Cover title.
"January 1995".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-21).
JOUR.
913. Guide to research on race and news / produced by the Missouri School of Journalism, University of Missouri-Columbia; supported by the Ford Foundation [Columbia, Mo.]: Missouri School of Journalism, c2000.
Race relations in mass media.
Race relations in mass media -- Bibliography.
Mass media and ethnic relations.
Mass media and minorities.
ii, 142 p.; 23 cm.
Chiefly bibliographies.
"Project team: Dean Mills, Dean; Esther Thorson, Associate Dean; Ronald Kelley, Project Director"--P. [2] of cover.
JOUR.

914. Biagi, Shirley.
Facing difference: race, gender, and mass media / Shirley Biagi, Marilyn Kern-Foxworth.
Mass media and minorities -- United States.
xxi, 285 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
Facing ourselves; how the media reflect who we are -- Facing the language; words as weapons -- Facing the news; what do you see? -- Facing the boss; power at work -- Facing the audience; discovering new markets -- Facing the future; important issues for the 21st century.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

915. Zoonen, Liesbet van, 1959-
Feminist media studies / Liesbet van Zoonen.
Women in mass media.
Communication -- Sex differences.
Feminism.
vi, 173 p.: ill.; 24 cm.
Introduction -- 'New' Themes -- 'New' Paradigm? -- Media Production and the Encoding of Gender -- Media Texts and Gender -- Spectatorship and the Gaze -- Gender and Media Reception -- Research Methods -- Conclusion.
"Feminists have long recognized the significance of the media as a site for the expression of - or challenges to - existing constructions of gender. In this broad-ranging analysis, Liesbet van Zoonen explores the ways in which feminist theory and research contribute to the fuller understanding of the multiple roles of the media in the construction of gender in contemporary societies. The text initially outlines some major themes in feminist media studies and the ways in which they offer specific models for understanding the media. The author goes on to examine the key questions posed by a gendered approach within communication and cultural studies. Issues explored include: theories of transmission, representation, construction and discourse; the structures of media organization and production; the analysis of media representations through content analysis and semiotics; the contradictions of the gendered image as spectacle; new approaches to understanding the audience and the politics of media reception; and the potential of feminist and interpretive research strategies."--Back cover.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [156]-167) and index.
JOUR.
916. Douglas, Susan J. (Susan Jeanne), 1950-
Where the girls are : growing up female with the mass media / Susan J. Douglas. New York : Times Books, c1995.
Mass media and women -- United States.
Popular culture -- United States.
Fractured fairy tales -- Mama said -- Sex and the single teenager -- Why the Shirelles mattered -- She's got the devil in her heart -- Genies and witches -- Throwing out our bras -- I am woman, hear me roar -- The rise of the bionic bimbo -- The ERA as catfight -- Narcissism as liberation -- I'm not a feminist, but--
Includes bibliographical references (p. [321]-333).
Includes index.
JOUR.

917. Aldrich, Leigh Stephens.
Mass media and culture -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Cultural pluralism -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-167) and index.
JOUR.

Mass media and culture.
Mass media -- Moral and ethical aspects.
Mass media -- Technological innovations.
Aesthetics.
Revisiting Culture and anarchy : media studies, the cultural industries and the issue of quality / Kenneth Dyson -- Defending ourselves against the seductions of eloquence / Neil Postman -- On the threshold of a new era in media history : what follows the period of technological innovation? / Gerhard Schulze -- The ethics of media use : media consumption as a moral challenge / Hermann Lübke -- Coping with plenty : psychological aspects of television and information overload / Peter Winterhoff-Spurk -- Regulating for cultural standards : a legal perspective / Wolfgang Hoffmann-Riem -- Nothing can replace reading / Walter Homolka -- On being passionate about standards : promoting the voice of aesthetics in broadcasting and multimedia / Kenneth Dyson.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

919. Alger, Dean.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
JOUR.
920. Alger, Dean.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
xii, 532 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.
Presents a fascinating, insightful analysis of the mass media's critical role in politics.
Modern democracy and the role of mass media -- Foundations: public opinion, political socialization, and information processing -- Thinking about communication: symbolics and persuasion -- The nature of the beast: characteristics and conceptions of the mass media -- Whose media; media for whom? : ownership of the media, regulation, law, and the access issue -- What's news? : the news process and its political impacts -- News from elsewhere : the media and foreign affairs -- Capital coverage and communications I : news coverage of government institutions and officials -- Capital coverage and communications II : modes, instruments, and strategies of officials' communications -- The media in elections I : electoral systems and methods of study -- The media in elections II : news coverage of candidates and campaigns -- The media in elections III : candidates' communications -- The media in elections IV : impact on the public/the public's response to campaign communications -- Comparisons : the media and politics in other nations -- The media and the dialogue of democracy.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 449-519) and index.
JOUR.

Communication policy.
xvi, 637 p. ; 24 cm.
Festschrift in honor of Lloyd Morrisett, president of the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation from 1969 through 1997.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Mass media policy.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
ix, 230 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

923. O'Neill, Michael J., 1922-
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Democracy.
JOUR.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Press and politics.
xii, 268 p.; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Mass media -- Political aspects.
Press and politics.
JOUR.

Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- Technological innovations.
JOUR.

Mass media policy -- Europe.
JOUR.
P95.82.E9 N49 1986.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
xx, 463 p.; ill.; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 D64 1997.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States -- Congresses.
Communication in politics -- United States -- Congresses.
70 p.; 23 cm.
A comparison of agenda setting in the United States by the mass media and political parties / Hampden H. Smith III -- The media and American democracy /
William Prochnau -- The political party: functions in the age of television --
Political candidates: are the media molders? -- The press and the polls / Dan Nimmo -- Mass media and the political process: the reshaping of American democracy.
"The 1980 Edward R. Murrow symposium; vol. 3."
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 E43 1980.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Government and the press -- United States.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 I5 1995.

931. Lanouette, William.
Nuclear industry -- Press coverage -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Press and politics -- United States.
"May 1990."
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 L36 1990.

932. McChesney, Robert Waterman, 1952-.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Democracy -- United States.
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 M38 2000.

933. Page, Benjamin I.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Communication in politics -- United States.
Mass media -- Objectivity.
Democracy.
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 P34 1996.

934. Parenti, Michael, 1933-.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Public opinion -- United States.
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 P37 1986.

Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-
JOUR.
P95.82.U6 P66 1994.
936. Woodward, Gary C.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
United States -- Politics and government -- 1989-

JOUR.
P95.82.U6 W66 1997.

937. Livingston, Steven.
Intervention (International law) -- Press coverage.
Armed Forces and mass media.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
18 p. : charts ; 28 cm.
"June 1997."

JOUR.

938. Hartley, John, 1948-
The politics of pictures : the creation of the public in the age of popular media / John Hartley.
Mass media -- Audiences.
Mass media -- Political aspects.
Mass media -- Influence.
Pictures.

JOUR.

939. Kessler, Lauren.
Mastering the message : media writing with substance and style / Lauren Kessler, Duncan McDonald.
Mass media -- Authorship.
xvi, 319 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.

JOUR.

940. And that's the way it is(n't) : a reference guide to media bias / edited by L. Brent Bozell, III, and Brent H. Baker.
Mass media criticism -- United States.
Mass media -- Objectivity.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Mass media -- United States -- Objectivity.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
xvii, 339 p. ; 23 cm.
Forward by Jeane Kirkpatrick.
Errata slip inserted.

JOUR.
Mass media -- Economic aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- Political aspects -- United States.
Mass media -- United States -- Ownership.
ix, 369 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

[S.l. : s.n., 1979?].
160 p. ; 23 cm.
This program was supported in part by CBS, Inc., and the Washington Commission for the Humanities, a State Program of the National Endowment for the Humanities.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 157-160).
JOUR.

Interviewing in mass media.
266 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
P96.I54 B7 1981.

944. Gender, race, and class in media : a text-reader / edited by Gail Dines & Jean M. Humez.
Sex in mass media.
Mass media and sex -- United States.
Mass media and race relations -- United States.
African Americans in mass media.
Social classes in mass media.
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.
Popular culture -- United States.
United States -- Social conditions -- 1980-
xxi, 648 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 576-620) and indexes.
JOUR.
P96.S452 U64 1995.
The global village : transformations in world life and media in the 21st century  
/ Marshall McLuhan and Bruce R. Powers.  
Mass media -- Technological innovations.  
Mass media -- Social aspects.  
Technology -- Social aspects.  
JOUR.  

946. Baker, Robert K.  
Violence and the media : a staff report to the National Commission on the causes and prevention of violence / Robert K. Baker and Sandra J. Ball.  
Violence in mass media.  
Mass media -- Social aspects -- United States.  
Mass media -- United States.  
JOUR.  

947. Ricœur, Paul.  
The greatness and fragility of political language / by Paul Ricœur ; [translated by David Pellauer].  
Fulton, Mo. : Westminster College, [1987].  
Language and languages -- Political aspects.  
12 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.  
Cover title.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 11).  
JOUR.  

948. Berger, Arthur Asa, 1933-  
Narratives in popular culture, media, and everyday life / Arthur Asa Berger.  
Discourse analysis, Narrative.  
Narration (Rhetoric).  
Mass media and language.  
xiii, 200 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 186-188) and indexes.  
JOUR.  

949. Benoit, William L.  
Accounts, excuses, and apologies : a theory of image restoration strategies /  
William L. Benoit.  
Discourse analysis.  
Verbal self-defense.  
Rhetorical criticism.  
x, 197 p. : 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-190) and indexes.  
JOUR.  
950. Beard, Henry.
Latin for all occasions / by Henry Beard = Lingua Latina occasionibus omnibus / Henricus Barbatus scripsit.
Latin language -- Conversation and phrase books -- English.
Latin language -- Humor.
xviii, 91 p. : ill ; 21 cm.
JOUR.

The professor and the profession / Robert Bechtold Heilman.
English philology -- Study and teaching (Higher) -- United States.
American literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
English literature -- History and criticism.
viii, 358 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PE68.U5 H45 1999.

The transitive vampire : a handbook of grammar for the innocent, the eager, and the doomed / Karen Elizabeth Gordon.
English language -- Grammar -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
x, 149 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Harbrace college handbook / John C. Hodges and Mary E. Whitten.
English language -- Grammar.
English language -- Rhetoric.
xxii, 586 p. ; 19 cm.
Spine title: Hodge's Harbrace college handbook.
Includes index.
JOUR.

954. Bremner, John B., 1920-
Words on words : a dictionary for writers and others who care about words / John B. Bremner.
English language -- Usage -- Dictionaries.
Journalism -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
xii, 405 p. ; 24 cm.
Lists words and terms, useful to journalists and students of the English language, including etymology, usage, and interesting facts.
Bibliography: p. ix-xii.
JOUR.
Index to English.
Writer's guide and index to English.
Chicago, Scott, Foresman [1959].
English language -- Rhetoric.
816 p. 22 cm.
First published in 1939 under title: An index to English.
JOUR.
PE1411 .P4 1959.

956. A Community of voices: reading and writing in the disciplines / general editors, Toby Fulwiler and Arthur W. Biddle; [writers] Carl G. Herndl ... [et al.].
College readers.
English language -- Rhetoric.
Academic writing.
xxv, 974 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

957. Truss, Lynne.
Eats, shoots & leaves: the zero tolerance approach to punctuation / Lynne Truss.
English language -- Punctuation.
xxvii, 209 p. ; 19 cm.
Introduction - the seventh sense -- The tractable apostrophe -- That'll do, comma -- Airs and graces -- Cutting a dash -- A little used punctuation mark -- Merely conventional signs.
Originally published in Great Britain in 2003 by Profile Books.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-209).
JOUR.

The art of the craft / by James J. Kilpatrick ; introduction by Robert Schmuhl.
Journalism.
8 p. ; 28 cm.
"August 1985."
Includes the "discussion period."
JOUR.

959. Flexner, Stuart Berg.
Listening to America: an illustrated history of words and phrases from our lively and splendid past / by Stuart Berg Flexner.
Americanisms.
English language -- Etymology.
English language -- United States -- History.
591 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
960. Lodge, David, 1935- 
English fiction -- 19th century -- History and criticism. 
English fiction -- 20th century -- History and criticism. 
Fiction -- 20th century -- History and criticism. 
Criticism -- History -- 20th century. 
JOUR. 

961. Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, 1933- 
Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, 1933- -- Translations into English. 
A biography -- Afghanistan ant -- Farewell -- The last attempt -- Siberian 
wooming -- Stalin's funeral -- Russian tanks in Prague -- In life -- Monuments 
still not built -- Ice -- The peak of shame -- To incomprehensible poets -- 
Trumpet -- Damn it : you know I'm a pro -- Oh god, how I suffer. 
Translation from Russian. 
JOUR. 

Atita ke cala-citra. English. Sketches from my past : encounters with India's oppressed / a translation of 
Mahadevi Varma's Ateet ke Chalchitra by Neera Kuckreja Sohoni. Boston : Northeastern University Press, 
c1994. 
Women -- India -- Social conditions. 
Poor -- India. 
India -- Social conditions-1947- 
JOUR. 

People or monsters? : and other stories and reportage from China after Mao / Liu Binyan ; edited by Perry 
xxvii, 140 p. ; 25 cm. 
"The title piece of this collection was an immediate sensation when it was 
published in China in September 1979. an outstanding example of 'reportage', or 
fictionalized social analysis, 'People or Monsters?' is a story of the 
corruption of an entire commune in a small county of the remote Heilongjiang 
Province of northeastern China. There female candre by the name of Wang 
Shouxin gained control of the commune and ran it for her personal benefit. 
While many in China were scandalized by Liu's expose, many more saw in it a 
Introduction / Leo Ou-fan Lee -- Listen carefully to the voice of the people / 
translated by Kyna Rubin and Perry Link -- People or monsters? / translated by 
James V. Feinerman, with Perry Link -- Warning / translated by Madelyn Ross, 
with Perry Link -- The fifth man in the overcoat / translated by John S. 
Rohsenow, with Perry Link -- Sound is better than silence / translated by 
Michael S. Duke. 
JOUR. 
968. Eagleton, Terry, 1943-
Literary theory : an introduction / Terry Eagleton.
Criticism -- History -- 20th century.
Literature -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
x, 234 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [217]-223) and index.
JOUR.
PN94 .E2 1996.

969. Pool, Gail, 1946-
Book reviewing -- United States.
vii, 170 p. ; 23 cm.
"Pool's behind-the-scenes look at the institution of book reviewing analyzes how it works and why it often fails, describes how editors choose books for review and assign them to reviewers, examines the additional roles played by publishers, authors, and readers and contrasts traditional reviewing with newer, alternative book coverage"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 149-162) and index.
JOUR.

970. Graham, Betsy P.
Magazine article writing : substance and style / Betsy P. Graham.
Journalism -- Authorship.
Feature writing.
xi, 226 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

971. Rivers, William L.
Authorship -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Research -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
xi, 226 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN146 .R58 1975.

972. Land, Myrick, 1922-
Writing for magazines / Myrick E. Land.
Authorship.
xiii, 203 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
973. Rivers, William L.
Free-lancer and staff writer: newspaper features and magazine articles.
Authorship.
Feature writing.
x, 386 p.; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Effective feature writing / A. Clay Schoenfeld, Karen S. Diegmueller.
Feature writing.
vii, 310 p.; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.

975. Appelbaum, Judith.
How to get happily published: a complete and candid guide / Judith Appelbaum and Nancy Evans.
Publishers and publishing.
xiv, 271 p.; 20 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

976. Rivers, William L.
Writing, craft and art / William L. Rivers.
Authorship.
x, 214 p.; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

977. Foley, John Miles.
How to read an oral poem / John Miles Foley.
Folk poetry.
xvii, 256 p.; ill.; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [227]-241) and index.
JOUR.

978. Brown, Les, 1928-
Encyclopedia of television.
Television broadcasting -- Encyclopedias.
Bibliography: p. [485]-486.
JOUR.
979. Watching television: a Pantheon guide to popular culture / Todd Gitlin, editor.  
Television programs -- United States.  
vi, 248 p.; 21 cm.  
"Notes": p. [229]-246.  
JOUR.  

980. Fiske, John.  
Reading television / John Fiske and John Hartley.  
Television criticism.  
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects.  
Books and reading.  
223 p.; 20 cm.  
Includes index.  
Bibliography: p. [201]-217.  
JOUR.  

981. Goethals, Gregor T., 1926-.  
The TV ritual: worship at the video altar / Gregor T. Goethals.  
Television -- Psychological aspects.  
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects -- United States.  
xi, 164 p.; ill.; 21 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

982. McKibben, Bill.  
The age of missing information / Bill McKibben.  
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects -- United States.  
Popular culture -- United States.  
Nature.  
Philosophy of nature.  
viii, 261 p.; 21 cm.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

The rise of the image, the fall of the word / Mitchell Stephens.  
Television broadcasting -- Social aspects.  
Television -- Philosophy.  
Motion pictures -- Philosophy.  
Visual communication.  
xii, 259 p.; ill.; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [246]-253) and index.  
JOUR.  

JOUR.


JOUR.


JOUR.
PN2287.R74 B76.


JOUR.


JOUR.
989. Hart, Roderick P.
Political oratory -- United States.
Presidents -- United States -- Language.
JOUR.

990. Ward, Stephen.
Journalism -- Objectivity.
Objectivity.
Cover title.
"May 1999."
JOUR.

991. Shoemaker, Pamela J.
Journalism -- Research.
Mass media -- Research.
JOUR.
PN4722 .J6 103.

992. Barnhurst, Kevin G., 1951-
Newspaper layout and typography.
Graphic arts.
Visual communication.
39 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 36-38).
JOUR.
PN4722 .J6 130.

993. He, Zhou.
Voice of America (Organization).
Radio in propaganda.
Press and politics -- China.
International broadcasting -- China.
Freedom of information -- China.
China -- History -- Tiananmen Square Incident, 1989.
45 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 39-45).
JOUR.
PN4722 .J6 143.
994. Towers, Wayne M.
World Series (Baseball) -- History.
Sports journalism.
Radio and baseball.
Baseball -- New York (State) -- New York -- History.
JOUR.
PN4722 .J6 73.

995. The Pulitzer Prizes.
New York, NY : Simon & Schuster, c1987-
Journalism -- United States.
Pulitzer Prizes.
Reportage literature, American.
Annual.
Vol. 1 (1987)-
"Touchstone book."
JOUR.
PN4722 .P84.

996. The Pulitzer Prizes.
New York, NY : Simon & Schuster, c1987-
Journalism -- United States.
Pulitzer Prizes.
Reportage literature, American.
Annual.
Vol. 1 (1987)-
"Touchstone book."
JOUR.
PN4722 .P84.

Journalism -- United States.
A selection of award winners from the last 25 years.
Includes journalism web resources (p. [iii] of cover.
JOUR.

Editorials.
Pulitzer Prizes.
JOUR.
PN4726 .P8.

Editorials.
Pulitzer Prizes.
JOUR.
1000. Altschull, J. Herbert.
Journalism -- Social aspects.
Press -- United States.
JOUR.
PN4731 .A388 1984.

Journalism.
JOUR.

1002. Hartley, John, 1948-
Journalism.
Popular culture.
JOUR.
PN4731 .H337 1996.

1003. Merrill, John Calhoun, 1924-
Journalism -- Philosophy.
Dialectic.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
MU: Copy signed by the author.
JOUR.

1004. Schudson, Michael.
Journalism.
Current events.
Cover title.
"August 1986."
Bibliography: p. [12].
JOUR.
PN4731 .S38 1986.

1005. Shoemaker, Pamela J.
Journalism.
Reporters and reporting.
x, 409 p.: ill.; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 377-381) and index.
JOUR.
1006. Shoemaker, Pamela J.
News around the world : content, practitioners, and the public / Pamela J.
Shoemaker and Akiba A. Cohen.
Journalism.
Reporters and reporting.
x, 409 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 377-381) and index.
JOUR.

Four theories of the press; the authoritarian, libertarian, social responsibility, and Soviet communist
concepts of what the press should be and do [by] Fred S. Siebert, Theodore Peterson [and] Wilbur
Schramm.
Press.
Journalism.
Communication.
153 p. 22 cm.
"Illini book."
Bibliography: p. [147]-153.
JOUR.

1008. Strentz, Herbert.
News reporters and news sources : accomplices in shaping and mis-shaping the news / Herbert Strentz.
Press -- United States -- Influence.
Reporters and reporting -- United States -- History.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Journalism -- Social aspects -- United States.
Journalistic ethics -- United States.
viii, 181 p. ; ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

1009. Lyness, Richard Mark.
The role of La Sentinelle (Woonsocket, R.I., 1924-29) in the sentinelle movement and Catholic church
Catholic Church -- New England.
Sentinelle (Woonsocket, R.I.).
Daignault, Elphège J., 1879-
Hickey, William A. (William Augustine), 1869-1933.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- New England.
Dissertations, Academic -- University of Missouri--Columbia -- Journalism.
iv, 219 leaves ; 29 cm.
Typescript.
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 212-218).
MU: Journalism copy (with barcode 010-509281947) inscribed "To Betty Winfield,
Gratefully and with warmest regards" by the author.
JOUR.
PN4731.X1997 L964.
1010. Geary, Mark. 
Persian Gulf War, 1991 -- Mass media and the war. 
Iraq War, 2003 -- Mass media and the war. 
Iraq War, 2003 -- Press coverage -- United States. 
Television broadcasting of news -- United States. 
National security -- United States. 
Dissertations, Academic -- University of Missouri--Columbia -- Journalism. 
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 115-122). 
Also available on the Internet. 
JOUR. 
PN4731.X2004 G43.

1011. LeRoy, David J., 1935-. 
Journalism. 
JOUR. 

1012. Blanchard, Margaret A. 
Freedom of the press. 
Government and the press. 
Government and the press -- United States. 
United States -- Relations. 
JOUR. 

Press -- United States. 
Radio -- United States. 
Motion pictures. 
Freedom of the press -- United States. 
On cover: "Edited by Robert D. Leigh." 
Includes bibliographical references. 
JOUR. 

Freedom of the press. 
Government and the press. 
Journalism -- Political aspects. 
xi, 410 p. ; 24 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 
1015. Hohenberg, John.
Free press/free people: the best cause.
Freedom of the press.
Reprint of the 1971 ed. published by Columbia University Press; with new
epilogue.
JOUR.

1016. Hughes, Frank L., 1908-
Prejudice and the press : a restatement of the principle of freedom of the press
with specific reference to the Hutchins-Luce Commission.
Commission on Freedom of the Press.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
JOUR.
PN4735 .H84 1950.

Press freedoms : a descriptive calendar of concepts, interpretations, events,
and court actions, from 4000 BC to the present / Louis Edward Ingelhart.
Freedom of the press -- Chronology.
xix, 430 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

The press covers government : the Nixon years from 1969 to Watergate : a study
by the Department of Communication, the American University, Washington, D. C.,
for the National Press Club / Lewis W. Wolfson, study director; with conclusions
and recommendations by the Professional Relations Committee of the National
Press Club, James McCartney, chairman.
Government and the press -- United States.
40 p. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.

1019. Blanchard, Robert O. (Robert Okie), 1934-
Congress and the news media, edited, with commentaries and contributions by
Robert O. Blanchard.
United States. Congress.
Government and the press -- United States.
xiv, 506 p. 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. [488]-491.
Includes index.
JOUR.
1020. Brasch, Walter M., 1945-
Government and the press -- United States.
Government and the press.
xiii, 811 p. ; 24 cm.
Cover has subtitle: Sociohistorical and contemporary interpretations.
Includes bibliographies and index.
JOUR.

1021. Cook, Timothy E., 1954-
Government and the press -- United States -- History.
Press and politics -- United States -- History.
xi, 289 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 193-266) and index.
JOUR.

1022. Cook, Timothy E., 1954-
Government and the press -- United States -- History.
Press and politics -- United States -- History.
x, 313 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-290) and index.
JOUR.

Press law -- United States.
xiii, 691 p. 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4738 .H3 1948.

1024. Nimmo, Dan D.
Newsgathering in Washington; a study in political communication. New York, Atherton Press [1964].
Government and the press -- United States.
Government publicity -- United States.
Public relations and politics.
xiii, 282 p. 22 cm.
Bibliography: p. [261]-270.
JOUR.

1025. Rivers, William L.
Government and the press -- United States.
JOUR.
1026. Sigal, Leon V.
Government and the press -- United States.
JOUR.

Newspaper court reporting -- United States.
Newspaper court reporting -- Minnesota.
Courts of first instance -- Minnesota.
JOUR.
PN4745 .D7 1983.

1028. Linsky, Martin.
Government and the press -- United States.
"Based on three years of research, Mr. Linsky's account reveals the strategies, conflicts, cooperation between reporters and officials and the consequences for all of us of their dealings with one another. Moving beyond current debate about whether the press is liberal or conservative, adversarial or friendly, 'Impact' offers persuasive evidence that policy makers are effective only when they learn how to manage the press." --Jacket.
"Based on three years of research, Mr. Linsky's account reveals the strategies, conflicts, cooperation between reporters and officials and the consequences for all of us of their dealings with one another. Moving beyond current debate about whether the press is liberal or conservative, adversarial or friendly, 'Impact' offers persuasive evidence that policy makers are effective only when they learn how to manage the press." --Jacket.
JOUR.
PN4745 .L5 1986.

1029. McEnteer, James, 1945-.
Changing lanes on the inside track : the career shuttle between journalism, politics and government / by James McEnteer.
Government and the press -- United States.
i, 13 p. ; 28 cm.
"May 1991."
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-12).
JOUR.
1030. Copeland, David A., 1951-
The idea of a free press : the Enlightenment and its unruly legacy / David A. Copeland ; foreword by Daniel Schorr.
Freedom of the press -- Great Britain -- History.
Freedom of the press -- United States -- History.
Freedom of speech -- Great Britain -- History.
Freedom of speech -- United States -- History.
Government and the press -- Great Britain -- History.
Government and the press -- United States -- History.
xxiv, 285 p. ; 21 cm.
Introd. -- English origins: liberty of conscience -- English origins: news --
The marketplace of ideas and its polemicists -- American origins: the
seventeenth century -- Turning points for expression -- Debate and the public
sphere -- Concl.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-276) and index.
JOUR.

1031. Negbi, Moshe.
The enemy within : the effect of "private censorship" on press freedom and how
to confront it : an Israeli perspective / by Moshe Negbi.
Cambridge, MA : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public
Freedom of the press -- Israel.
Censorship -- Israel.
Journalistic ethics -- Israel.
Newspapers -- Ownership -- Israel.
National security -- Israel.
25 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"November 1998."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 22-25).
JOUR.

1032. Buchanan, Brian (Brian J.).
Cries for freedom : the struggle for independent media in the Soviet Union and
East Europe / written by Brian J. Buchanan ; photography by Kathleen Barry.
Mass media -- Soviet Union.
Mass media -- Europe, Eastern.
Freedom of the press -- Soviet Union.
28 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.

Journalism -- Social aspects.
xiv, 535 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.


1038. Hulteng, John L., 1921-
The messenger's motives ... : ethical problems of the news media / John L. Hulteng.
Journalistic ethics.
ix, 262 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1039. Kovach, Bill.
The elements of journalism : what newspeople should know and the public should expect / Bill Kovach & Tom Rosenstiel.
Journalistic ethics.
Journalism -- United States.
205 p. ; 22 cm.
"In July 1997, twenty-five of America's most influential journalists sat down to try and discover what had happened to their profession in the years between Watergate and Whitewater. What they knew was that the public no longer trusted the press as it once had. They were keenly aware of the pressures that advertisers and new technologies were putting on newsrooms around the country. But, more than anything, they were aware that readers, listeners, and viewers - the people who use the news - were turning away from it in droves." "The Elements of Journalism is already igniting a national dialogue on issues vital to us all. This book will be the starting point for discussions by journalists and members of the public about the nature of journalism and the access that we all enjoy to information for years to come."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

1040. Lambeth, Edmund B.
Committed journalism : an ethic for the profession / Edmund B. Lambeth.
Journalistic ethics.
xi, 208 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes indexes.
JOUR.
PN4756 .L33 1986.

1041. Schiller, Dan, 1951-
Objectivity and the news : the public and the rise of commercial journalism / Dan Schiller.
Journalism -- Objectivity.
xiv, 222 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4756 .S3 1981.
1042. Tuchman, Gaye.
Making news : a study in the construction of reality / Gaye Tuchman.
Journalism -- Objectivity.
xi, 244 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
1. News as a frame -- 2. Space and the news net -- 3. Time and typifications --
Representation and the news narrative -- 7. The topic of the women's movement --
10. News as knowledge.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4756 .T8 1978.

The news business / John Chancellor, Walter R. Mears.
Journalism.
223 p. ; 18 cm.
"A Mentor Book."
JOUR.

1044. Hart, Jack, 1946-
A writer's coach : an editor's guide to words that work / Jack Hart.
Journalism -- Authorship.
Authorship.
xi, 283 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-265) and index.
JOUR.

1045. Improving newswriting : the best of the Bulletin of the American Society of
Newspapers Editors / edited by Loren Ghiglione ; [illustrations by Richard
Mayer].
Journalism -- Authorship.
Reporters and reporting.
Journalism -- Editing.
138 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.

1046. Knudson, Jerry W.
In the news : American journalists view their craft / Jerry W. Knudson.
Journalism.
Journalism -- United States -- History.
Journalists -- United States.
xi, 291 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
1047. Alexander, Louis, 1917-
Beyond the facts : a guide to the art of feature writing / Louis Alexander.
Journalism -- Authorship.
Reporters and reporting.
viii, 263 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4781 .A5 1975.

1048. Burrows, William E., 1937-
On reporting the news / William E. Burrows.
Reporters and reporting.
xiii, 345 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1049. Chung, Connie, 1946-
The business of getting "the get" : nailing an exclusive interview in prime time
/ by Connie Chung.
Cambridge, Mass. : Joan Shorenstein Center on the Press, Politics, and Public
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.
Reporters and reporting -- United States.
Journalism -- United States.
24 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"April 1998."
JOUR.

1050. Izard, Ralph S.
Fundamentals of news reporting [by] Ralph S. Izard, Hugh M. Culbertson [and]
Donald A. Lambert. With foreword by Wes Gallagher.
Reporters and reporting.
xiii, 277 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

1051. Kessler, Lauren.
Uncovering the news : a journalist's search for information / Lauren Kessler,
Duncan McDonald.
Reporters and reporting.
Research.
x, 243 p. ; 23 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
The view from the road / by Charles Kuralt ; introduction by Robert Schmuhl.
Journalism.
12 p. : 28 cm.
"August 1986."
JOUR.

1053. MacDougall, Curtis Daniel, 1903-
Interpretative reporting / Curtis D. MacDougall.
Reporters and reporting.
xvii, 588 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1054. Metzler, Ken.
Newsgathering / Ken Metzler.
Reporters and reporting.
xviii, 375 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Bibliography: p. 357-362.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1055. Strentz, Herbert.
News reporters and news sources : what happens before the story is written /
Herbert Strentz.
Reporters and reporting.
v, 102 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
PN4781 .S78 1978.

1056. Times talk.
The working press; special to the New York times. Edited, with an introd. and
notes, by Ruth Adler. Foreword by Theodore M. Bernstein.
Reporters and reporting.
xxi, 264 p ; 18 cm.
Articles originally published in Times talk.
JOUR.
PN4781 .W7 1970.

1057. Barzun, Jacques, 1907-
The press and the prose / Jacques Barzun.
Journalism -- Technique.
10 p. : port. ; 28 cm.
JOUR.
1058. Cappon, René J. (René Jacques), 1924-
Journalism -- Authorship.
Journalism -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Reporters and reporting -- United States.
JOUR.

1059. Bliss, Edward, 1912-
Broadcast journalism -- United States -- History.
Broadcasting -- United States -- History.
Radio broadcasting -- United States.
Television broadcasting -- United States.
Cable television -- United States.
Electronic news gathering -- United States.
JOUR.

Murrow, Edward R. -- Congresses.
Broadcast journalism -- Congresses.
x, 113 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Papers presented at a symposium held in 1983 at the Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.
JOUR.

United States. Constitution. 1st Amendment.
Freedom of the press.
Broadcast journalism.
JOUR.

Television broadcasting of news -- United States -- Congresses.
Television -- Law and legislation -- United States -- Congresses.
17 p. ; 23 cm.
Val E. Limburg, moderator; Daniel Schorr, Erwin G. Krasnow, and Vincent Mosco.
Cover-title.
"January 1987"--P. [18].
JOUR.
1063. Brooks, Terri.
Feature writing.
JOUR.

1064. Horvát, János.
Foreign news -- United States -- Public opinion.
Europe, Eastern -- History -- 1989-
Europe, Eastern -- Politics and government -- 1989-
Europe, Eastern -- Foreign public opinion, American.
Europe, Central -- Foreign public opinion, American.
Journalism -- Social aspects.
Journalism -- Political aspects.
Communication, International.
JOUR.

1065. Friend, Cecilia, 1948-
Online journalism.
Journalistic ethics.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

1066. Stevens, John D.
Sensationalism in journalism -- United States.
American newspapers -- New York (State) -- New York -- Political aspects.
Press and politics -- New York (State) -- New York -- History.
JOUR.

Television broadcasting of news.
Radio journalism.
Electronic journals.
Journalism.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.
Television advertising -- United States.
"Drive-By Journalism raises a question whose answer may well determine the shape of American democracy in the 21st century. Has the Internet created a new form of corporate media with unparalleled political power? Veteran journalist Arthur E. Rowse provides a stellar argument that the forces propelling their ascendance were at work long before the advent of the Internet." "In a step-by-step dissection of key takeovers of the media by corporate interests, Rowse reveals how the search for profit has obliterated any pretense to the search for truth in the news."--BOOK JACKET.
JOUR.

1069. Journalism and terrorism : how the war on terrorism has changed American journalism.
Terrorism and mass media -- United States -- Congresses.
Freedom of the press.
War on Terrorism, 2001-2009.
"Free-press research by the Missouri School of Journalism that raises important questions and suggests surprising answers, presented in partnership with the First Amendment Center, October 7-8, 2002." "Publication No. 02-F05"--T.p. verso.
Digitally scanned version available on the Freedom Forum web site.
JOUR.

Terrorism -- Press coverage.
War -- Press coverage.
Terrorism and mass media.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

1071. Dunsmore, Barrie.
The next war : live? / by Barrie Dunsmore.
War -- Press coverage.
Broadcast journalism.
Television broadcasting of news.
33 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"March 1996."
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
PN4784.W37 D86 1996.
1072. Sweeney, Michael S. 
The military and the press : an uneasy truce / Michael S. Sweeney ; foreword by Roy Gutman. 
Evanston, Ill. : Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University Press, 2006. 
War correspondents -- United States. 
War -- Press coverage -- United States. 
Censorship -- United States. 
xxiii, 297 p. ; 21 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-279) and index. 
JOUR. 

1073. Friedman, Barbara G., 1963- 
From the battlefront to the bridal suite : media coverage of British war brides, 1942-1946 / Barbara G. Friedman. 
War brides -- Press coverage -- United States. 
War brides -- Press coverage -- Great Britain. 
World War, 1939-1945 -- Women -- Press coverage. 
World War, 1939-1945 -- Social aspects -- United States. 
World War, 1939-1945 -- Social aspects -- Great Britain. 
x, 154 p. ; 23 cm. 
"Friedman reexamines the stories surrounding the influx of British war brides brought back to the United States by American GIs after WWII with a focus on media representations of sexuality and marriage in wartime, showing how mass media interpretations turned from public suspicion of war brides to popular acceptance"--Provided by publisher. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 
PN4784.W38 F75 2007.

1074. Journalism education, the First Amendment imperative, and the changing media marketplace. 
Murfreesboro, Tenn. : Seigenthaler Chair in Excellence in First Amendment Studies, College of Mass Communication, Middle Tennessee State University, [1996]. 
Journalism -- Study and teaching -- United States. 
Journalism -- United States. 
47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. 
Cover title. 
"Papers from a conference sponsored by the Seigenthaler Chair of Excellence in First Amendment Studies, College of Mass Communication, Middle Tennessee State University, April 12-13, 1996." 
JOUR. 

1075. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24- 
Journalism -- United States -- History -- Outlines, syllabi, etc. 
114 p. ; 28 cm. 
Includes bibliographical references (p. 110-112). 
JOUR. 
PN4788 .T3 1975.
1076. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
Journalism -- United States -- History -- Outlines, syllabi, etc.
JOUR.
PN4788 .T3 1977.

1077. Missouri School of Journalism Centennial/Reynolds Journalism Institute Dedication : J
Centennial/Dedication program, Sept. 10-12, 2008. [Columbia, Mo.] : University of Missouri, [2008].
University of Missouri--Columbia. School of Journalism -- History.
University of Missouri. School of Journalism -- History.
Donald W. Reynolds Journalism Institute.
Event information -- Tours -- Reunions and group gatherings -- Museum exhibits -
 Displays -- Wednesday, Sept. 10 -- Thursday, Sept. 11 -- Friday, Sept. 12 --
Reynolds Journalism Institute supplement.
Title from cover.
Cursive "J" in subtitle and preceding the added title-page title.
JOUR.

1078. Teel, Leonard Ray.
Journalism -- Vocational guidance.
"A Spectrum book."
Includes index.
JOUR.
PN4797 .T43 1983.

1079. Harris, Roy J., 1946-
Journalism -- Awards -- United States.
Pulitzer Prizes -- History.
"Examines the ninety-year history of the Pulitzer Prize for Public Service
awarded to newspapers. Harris recalls many stories including the New York Time's
Pentagon Papers exclusive, the Watergate scandal that was uncovered by the
Washington Post and coverage of Hurricane Katrina by the Times-Picayune of New
Orleans and the Sun Herald of Biloxi, Mississipp"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

1080. The Missouri honor medal : featuring Missouri newspapers, editors, publishers, and journalism
educators who have been presented the Distinguished Service in Journalism Medal ; plus a list of winners,
Journalism -- Awards -- Missouri.
Introduction -- Missouri newspaper honored -- Missouri editors & publishers --
Missouri non-editors or publishers -- Missouri educators -- Complete list of
Award Winners -- Index: Missouri winners -- Non-Missouri periodicals -- Foreign
publications -- Organizations, foundations, etc. -- Non-Missouri individuals
MU: Both JOUR copies signed by compilers.
JOUR.
1081. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
They don't write like this any more / compiled by William H. Taft ; illustrations by Dennis Murphy.
American newspapers.
Journalism -- United States.
136 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
What passed for humor -- Females inspired writers -- Matrimonial reflections:
love and conflict -- Animals can highlight news -- Religion can be news, too --
Departed this life -- Early interest in medicine -- Murders: opinions with
details -- Politics: an explosive subject -- Accidents do happen -- Legal
affairs interesting -- Routine news can be made lively -- News as seen by
editors: beware of typos -- More wit and wisdom -- Appendix: Those early presses,
hand-set type and the National Newspaper Association.
Selections from American newspapers, from the late 18th century to the early
20th century.
JOUR.
PN4853 .T34 2009.

1082. Emery, Michael C.
The press and America : an interpretive history of the mass media / Michael Emery, Edwin Emery.
Press -- United States -- History.
Journalism -- United States -- History.
Mass media -- United States -- History.
American newspapers -- History.
xiv, 715 p. : ill ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 631-695) and index.
JOUR.

1083. Vanden Heuvel, Jon.
Untapped sources : America's newspaper archives and histories / prepared for the American Society of
Newspaper Editors' Newspaper History Task Force by the Gannett Foundation Media Center at Columbia
University in the City of New York ; written by Jon Vanden Heuvel ; edited by Craig LaMay and Martha
American newspapers -- History.
American newspapers -- History -- Bibliography.
Newspapers -- Library resources -- United States.
xii, 101 p. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.

1084. Vanden Heuvel, Jon.
Untapped sources : America's newspaper archives and histories / prepared for the American Society of
Newspaper Editors' Newspaper History Task Force by the Gannett Foundation Media Center at Columbia
University in the City of New York ; written by Jon Vanden Heuvel ; edited by Craig LaMay and Martha
American newspapers -- History.
American newspapers -- History -- Bibliography.
Newspapers -- Library resources -- United States.
xii, 101 p. ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
JOUR.
1085. Mott, Frank Luther, 1886-1964.
A free press : the story of the American newspaper / by Frank Luther Mott.
[Washington : Distributed by the U. S. Information Service, 1958].
Journalism -- United States.
American newspapers.
36 p. : 23 cm.
JOUR.

1086. Campbell, W. Joseph, Ph. D.
The year that defined American journalism : 1897 and the clash of paradigms / W. Joseph Campbell.
Journalism -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
xxi, 317 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-301) and index.
JOUR.

1087. Bagdikian, Ben H.
The effete conspiracy, and other crimes by the press [by] Ben H. Bagdikian.
Press -- United States.
Government and the press -- United States.
xiv, 159 p ; 21 cm.
Harper Colophon books/CN 343.
JOUR.

Rolling stone (New York, N.Y.).
Rock music -- Periodicals -- History.
Popular culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
Journalism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.
xvii, 509 p. ; 24 cm.
JOUR.

1089. Brucker, Herbert, 1898- Communication is power; unchanging values in a changing journalism.
Journalism -- United States.
xii, 385 p. 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

Journalism -- United States.
xii, 232 p. ; 19 cm.
JOUR.
1091. Isaacs, Norman E., 1908-
Untended gates: the mismanaged press / Norman E. Isaacs.
Press--United States.
258 p.; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.
PNN4867.I8 1986.

The press: a critical look from the inside, edited by A. Kent MacDougall.
Press--United States.
172 p. 21 cm.
aisle, by F. Kessler.--Wire services: AP and UPI, by A. K. MacDougall.--Obituaries: telling it like it was, by A. K. MacDougall.--Variety: Bible of
Broadway, by A. K. MacDougall.--Trade journals: biased and bland, by A. K.
MacDougall.--Penal press: a behind-bars view, by A. K. MacDougall.--Unethical
newspaper practices, a Wall Street journal news roundup.--Naming names: some
papers don't, by S. N. Sesser.--"New journalism": believe it or not, by W. S.
Pinkerton, Jr.--Reporter activism: a debate, by F. L. Zimmerman and A. K.
MacDougall.
On cover: From the editors of the Wall Street journal.
JOUR.

1093. The magic writing machine: student probes of the new journalism / edited by
Everette E. Dennis.
Eugene: School of Journalism, University of Oregon, 1971.
Journalism--United States.
vi, 88 p. 29 cm.
Bibliography: p. 76-86.
JOUR.

Headlines and sound bites: is that the way it is? / by the Research Group of
the Freedom Forum Media Studies Center; written by Larry McGill and András
Szántó.
Television broadcasting of news--United States.
57 p.: ill; 28 cm.
Expansion of the discussion begun by Walter Cronkite in his television special,
Headlines & sound bites: is that the way it is? The program aired on the
Introd. by Walter Cronkite.
JOUR.
Journalism -- United States -- History -- 20th century.  
Nonfiction novel -- History and criticism.  
Journalists -- United States -- Interviews.  
xxiv, 456 p. ; 21 cm.  
"A Vintage original"--Cover.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
JOUR.  

Journalism -- United States.  
vi, 246 p. : ill., facsims. ; 23 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 244-246.  
JOUR.  

Press -- United States.  
Mass media -- United States.  
x, 296 p. ; 21 cm.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  
PN4867 .W49 1981.

1098. Behrens, John C.  
The typewriter guerrillas : closeups of 20 top investigative reporters / John C. Behrens.  
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.  
xxvii, 254 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.  
Includes index.  
Bibliography: p. 245-248.  
JOUR.  
Journalists -- Southern States.  
Pulitzer Prizes.  
ix, 145 p. ; 23 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 137-140.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  
PN4871 .V64.  

Don't quote me; Washington newswomen and the power society/ by Winzola McLendon and Scottie Smith.  
Women journalists -- Washington (D.C.).  
Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).  
246 p. ports. 22 cm.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  

Of spies and spokesmen : my life as a Cold War correspondent / Nicholas Daniloff.  
Daniloff, Nicholas, 1934-  
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.  
Foreign correspondents -- United States -- Biography.  
xiii, 436 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.  
"A riveting look at Cold War journalism behind the Iron Curtain by a Russian-American reporter who was later falsely accused of spying and thrown into a Russian prison. Daniloff sheds light on such prominent figures as Nikita Khrushchev, Henry Kissinger, and suspected spies Frederick Barghoorn, John Downey, and Sam Jaffe"--Provided by publisher.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
JOUR.  

Hold on, Mr. President-- / Sam Donaldson.  
Donaldson, Sam, 1934-  
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.  
Television broadcasting of news -- United States.  
Presidents -- United States -- History -- 20th century.  
Includes index.  
JOUR.  
1103. Wieten, Jan.
Howard and Northcliffe : two press lords on the warpath / by Jan Wieten .Bloomington : Roy W. Howard Project, School of Journalism, Indiana University, c1990.
Howard, Roy Wilson, 1883-1964.
Northcliffe, Alfred Harmsworth, Viscount, 1865-1922.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
Journalists -- Great Britain -- Biography.
44 p. ; 23 cm.
"April 23, 1990."
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 41-44).
JOUR.

1104. Lueders, Bill.
Knoll, Erwin.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
War -- Press coverage -- United States.
v, 297 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-288) and index.
JOUR.

1105. McCord, Richard, 1941-
McCord, Richard, 1941-
Green Bay news-chronicle.
Gannett Company.
Journalists -- United States -- 20th century -- Biography.
xi, 290 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1106. Mott, Frank Luther, 1886-1964.
Journalists -- Biography.
248 p. 23 cm.
MU: SPEC-MU copy signed by author.
JOUR.

1107. Persico, Joseph E.
Radio journalists -- United States -- Biography.
Television journalists -- United States -- Biography.
"A Laurel trade paperback."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 539-545) and index.
JOUR.
1108. Sperber, A. M. (Ann M.), 1935-
Murrow, his life and times / Ann M. Sperber.
Murrow, Edward R.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
xx, 795 p., 32 p. of plates : ports. ; 24 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 763-767.
JOUR.

1109. Sperber, A. M. (Ann M.), 1935-
Murrow, his life and times / A.M. Sperber.
Murrow, Edward R.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
"Murrow is the biography of America's foremost broadcast journalist, Edward R.
Murrow. At twenty-nine, he was the prototype of a species new to communications
- an eyewitness to history with power to reach millions. His wartime radio
reports from London rooftops brought the world into American homes for the first
time. His legendary television documentary See It Now exposed us to the scandals
and injustices within our own country. Friend of Presidents, conscience of the
people, Murrow remained an enigma - idealistic, creative, self-destructive. In
this portrait, based on twelve years of research, A. M. Sperber reveals the
complexity and achievements of a man whose voice, intelligence, and honesty
inspired a nation during its most profound and vulnerable times."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 763-767) and index.
JOUR.

1110. Pierpoint, Robert.
At the White House : assignment to six Presidents / Robert Pierpoint.
New York : Putnam, c1981.
Pierpoint, Robert.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
Presidents -- United States.
Government and the press -- United States.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

1111. Schoenstein, Ralph, 1933-
Citizen Paul : a story of father & son / Ralph Schoenstein.
Schoenstein, Paul.
Schoenstein, Ralph, 1933-
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.
PN4874.S333 S3 1978.
Bai nian Sinuo / Gong Wenxiang zhu bian.
Beijing Shi : Beijing da xue chu ban she, 2006.
Journalists -- United States -- Congresses.
3, 3, 434 p. ; 23 cm.
"2005 nian 7 yue 19 ri, 'Rang shi jie liao jie Zhongguo--Sinuo bai nian ji nian' guo jixue shu yan taohui zai Beijing da xue long zhong ju xing"--p. [12].
Includes bibliographical references.
Some articles in English.
JOUR.

1113. Steinbach, Alice.
Steinbach, Alice -- Travel -- Europe.
Europe -- Description and travel.
Women journalists -- Biography.
Women travelers -- Biography.
Women -- Travel -- Europe.
xxi, 278 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm.
"In the tradition of Anne Morrow Lindbergh's Gift from the Sea and Frances Mayes's Under the Tuscan Sun, in Without Reservations we take time off with Pulitzer Prize winner Alice Steinbach as she explores the world and rediscovers what it means to be a woman on her own."--BOOK JACKET.
JOUR.

1114. Heckler, Cheryl, 1959-
Stevens, Edmund.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
xi, 290 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.
"Stevens was the longest-serving American-born correspondent working from within the Soviet Union. In his career, which spanned half a century, he distinguished himself as a war reporter, analyst, and cultural interpreter. Heckler focuses on Stevens's work, especially his reporting for the Christian Science Monitor, and his life from 1934 to 1945"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 281-283) and index.
JOUR.

1115. Shepard, Alicia C., 1953-
Woodward, Bob, 1943-
Bernstein, Carl, 1944-
Washington post, times herald.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.
1116. Hazarika, Sanjoy, 1954-
From Bhopal to superfund : the news media and the environment / by Sanjoy Hazarika.
Environmental protection -- Press coverage -- United States.
Environmental health -- Reporting -- United States.
14 p. : 28 cm.
Cover title.
"September 1994."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).
JOUR.

1117. Black, Jay.
Doing ethics in journalism : a handbook with case studies / Jay Black, Bob Steele, Ralph Barney.
Boston : Allyn and Bacon, c1999.
Journalistic ethics -- United States.
310 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
"The third edition was released in limited numbers for the 1997 SPJ national convention"--p. [v].
Includes bibliographical references (p. 290-307) and index.
JOUR.

Journalistic ethics -- United States.
Press criticism.
x, 244 p. 21 cm.
Bibliography: p. 235-238.
JOUR.

1119. Goldstein, Tom.
The news at any cost : how journalists compromise their ethics to shape the news/ Tom Goldstein.
Journalistic ethics -- United States.
301 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1120. Weldon, Michele.
Everyman news : the changing American front page / by Michele Weldon.
Feature stories -- United States -- History -- 21st century.
American newspapers -- Sections, columns, etc. -- Front pages.
"Examines how newspapers have changed over the past few years, becoming story papers. Comparing 850 stories, story approaches, and unofficial sourcing in twenty American newspapers from 2001 and 2004, Weldon reveals a shift toward features over hard news, along with an increase in anecdotal or humanistic approaches to all stories"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
1121. Streitmatter, Rodger.
Press -- United States -- Influence.
Press and politics -- United States.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
United States -- History.
xii, 287 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 271-275) and index.
JOUR.

1122. Carper, Alison.
Journalism -- Objectivity -- United States.
Journalism -- Economic aspects -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
14 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).
JOUR.

1123. Adeyemi, Adeyinka.
Government and the press -- Nigeria.
Freedom of the press -- Nigeria.
29 p. ; 28 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-27).
JOUR.

1124. Fallows, James M.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Mass media -- United States -- Objectivity.
Press and politics -- United States.
296 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 274-294).
JOUR.

1125. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall.
Journalism -- Objectivity -- United States.
JOUR.
1126. Mindich, David T. Z., 1963-
Just the facts: how "objectivity" came to define American journalism / David T. Z. Mindich.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
x, 201 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-194) and index.

JOUR.

1127. The first annual Theodore H. White Lecture with Walter Cronkite.
Press and politics -- United States.
Moderator: Marvin Kalb.
Sponsored by the Joan Shorenstein Barone Center on the Press, Politics and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government.

JOUR.

1128. The Theodore H. White lecture with E. J. Dionne, Jr.
Press and politics -- United States.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.

JOUR.

Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.

JOUR.
PN4888.P6 B46 1996.

1130. Bradlee, Benjamin C.
Press and politics -- United States.

JOUR.
1131. Broder, David S.
Behind the front page: a candid look at how the news is made / David S. Broder.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Reporters and reporting -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
Journalists -- United States.
393 p.; 25 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1132. Entman, Robert M.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Journalism -- United States -- Objectivity.
Government and the press -- United States.
Political participation -- United States.
Public opinion -- United States.
xii, 232 p.; 22 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 205-221.
JOUR.

1133. The Richard S. Salant lecture on freedom of the press with Anthony Lewis.
Journalism -- United States.
Freedom of the press -- United States.
27 p.; ports; 23 cm.
JOUR.

1134. Paletz, David L., 1934-
Media power politics / David L. Paletz and Robert M. Entman.
Journalism -- Political aspects -- United States.
Government and the press -- United States.
xii, 308 p.; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 273-299.
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 P3 1981.
1135. Sabato, Larry.
Feeding frenzy: how attack journalism has transformed American politics / Larry J. Sabato.
Press and politics--United States.
Journalism--Political aspects--United States.
Libel and slander--United States.
Press law--United States.
JOUR.

1136. Sabato, Larry.
When should the watchdogs bark?: media coverage of the Clinton scandals / Larry J. Sabato & S. Robert
Clinton, Bill, 1946- -- Relations with journalists.
Press and politics--United States.
Journalism--Political aspects.
JOUR.

1137. Shaw, Donald Lewis.
The emergence of American political issues: the agenda-setting function of the press / by Donald L.
Shaw, Maxwell E. McCombs; in association with Lee B.
Becker ... [et al.].
Journalism--Political aspects--United States.
JOUR.

1138. The Theodore H. White lecture with the honorable John Lewis. [Cambridge, Mass.]: Joan
Shorenstein Center, Press, Politics, and Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard
University, 2008.
Press and politics--United States.
History of the Theodore H. White Lecture--Biography of John Lewis--
Biographies of Bob Herbert and David Nyhan--Welcoming remarks by David Ellwood
-- Awarding of the David Nyhan Prize for Political Journalism to Bob Herbert--
Theodore H. White Seminar on Press and Politics (Alex S. Jones, Lawrence D. Bobo,
Alex Castellanos, John Lewis, Maralee Schwartz, Cynthia Tucker).
JOUR.

1139. The Theodore H. White lecture with David McCullough. [Cambridge, Mass.]: Joan Shorenstein
Press and politics--United States.
65 p.; 23 cm.
Text of lecture and seminar given by McCullough on Oct. 29-30, 2002. Seminar
panelists included David Sanger, Ann Compton, Alexander Keyssar, and Walter
Isaacson; moderated by Alex Jones.
MU: Journalism copy contains light annotated of the text in pencil by Betty
Houchin Winfield.
JOUR.
1140. The Theodore H. White lecture with Maureen Dowd.
Press and politics -- United States.
67 p. : ports ; 23 cm.
JOUR.

20 p. : ports. ; 23 cm.
"April 16, 1990."
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-20).
JOUR.
PN4888.P6 W43 1990.

xxi, 173 p. ; 22 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

15 p. ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
"September 1999."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 15).
JOUR.
1144. Ansolabehere, Stephen. 
Television broadcasting of news -- Political aspects -- United States. 
Television and politics -- United States. 
Public opinion -- United States. 
JOUR. 
PN4888.T4 A57 1993.

1145. Efron, Edith, 1922-. 
Television broadcasting of news. 
Journalism -- Political aspects. 
Journalism -- United States. 
JOUR. 
PN4888.T4 E3 1972.

Television broadcasting of news -- United States. 
Press and politics -- United States. 
United States -- Politics and government -- 1991-. 
JOUR. 

United States. National Archives and Records Administration -- Catalogs. 
Television programs -- United States -- Catalogs. 
Interviews -- United States -- Catalogs. 
Television broadcasting of news -- United States -- Catalogs. 
JOUR. 

Show-me journalists : the first 200 years / by William H. Taft. [Jefferson City, Mo.] : Published by James C. Kirkpatrick, Secretary of State, [1966]. 
American newspapers -- Missouri -- History. 
Journalism -- Missouri -- History. 
JOUR. 
PN4897.M63 T33 1966.

Journalists -- Missouri -- Biography. 
Journalism -- Missouri -- History. 
Newspapers -- Missouri -- History. 
MU: Library copies signed by author. 
JOUR. 
1150. Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1915 Oct. 24-
Missouri Press Association -- History.
American newspapers -- Missouri -- History.
Spine title: Missouri newspapers.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-192) and index.
MU: JOUR copy is signed by author.
JOUR.

1151. Haskell, Harry.
Boss-busters and sin hounds : Kansas City and its Star / Harry Haskell. Columbia : University of Missouri
Kansas City star (Kansas City, Mo. : 1885) -- History.
Kansas City (Mo.) -- History.
Kansas City (Mo.) -- Newspapers.
Newspapers -- Missouri -- Kansas City -- History.
xi, 450 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
"Haskell tells the tale of the Kansas City Star's rise and decline, taking
readers into the city room and executive offices of one of the most respected
American newspapers. This story includes Kansas City notables as Tom Pendergast,
J. C. Nichols, Frank Walsh, William Rockhill Nelson, Henry J. Haskell and Roy A.
Roberts"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

1152. Salisbury, Harrison Evans, 1908-
Without fear or favor : the New York times and its times / Harrison E. Salisbury. New York : Times Books,
c1980.
New York times.
x, 630 p. ; 25 cm.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 593-600.
JOUR.

1153. Marbut, F. B., 1905-
News from the Capital : the story of Washington reporting / by F. B. Marbut. Foreword by Howard Rusk
Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
Correspondents appear at the Capital -- Jacksonian democracy and the press --
The New York Herald : 1838-1841 -- Democrats and Whigs : 1844-1846 -- The
Telegraph -- The arrest of John Nugent -- The press as disunion neared -- The
Civil War 1 -- The Civil War 2 -- Washington correspondents and correspondence :
1865-1900 -- The press at the Capitol : 1870-1883 -- The press at the Capitol :
1884-1969 -- The press at the White House : Lincoln to Nixon -- The press in the
departments -- Enter radio, television and magazines -- The press and twentieth-
century war -- The columnists -- Washington correspondents are sociable --
Washington correspondence and correspondents at midcentury.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.
1154. Rivers, William L.
The opinionmakers / by William L. Rivers.
Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).
Journalism -- Political aspects.
xvi, 207 p. 20 cm.
Includes index.
"Beacon paperback no. 244."
JOUR.

1155. Weinberg, Steve.
Trade secrets of Washington journalists : how to get the facts about what's going on in Washington / by Steve Weinberg ; foreword by Walter Cronkite ; cartoons by Auth ... [et al.].
Reporters and reporting -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
253 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

1156. Hiebert, Ray Eldon.
The press in Washington; sixteen top newsmen tell how the news is collected, written, and communicated from the world's most important capital/ Edited by Ray Eldon Hiebert, Introd. by J. Russell Wiggins.
New York Dodd, Mead [1966].
Journalism -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
xv, 233 p. 22 cm.
JOUR.

1157. Rosten, Leo, 1908-1997.
The Washington correspondents, by Leo C. Rosten.
New York, Arno Press, 1974 [c1937].
Journalists -- Washington (D.C.).
Government and the press -- United States.
xx, 436 p ; 23 cm.
Reprint of the ed. published by Harcourt, Brace, New York.
Bibliography: p. 393-421.
JOUR.

1158. Hess, Stephen.
Reporters and reporting -- Washington (D.C.).
Journalists -- Washington (D.C.).
xii, 174 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.
1159. Digging deeper : a Canadian reporter's research guide / Robert Cribb ... [etal.].
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Reporters and reporting -- Canada.
Research -- Canada -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
JOUR.
PN4914.I58 D53 2011.

1160. Sodré, Nelson Werneck, 1911-
Press -- Brazil -- History.
xviii, 501 p. ; 21 cm.
Conteúdo parcial: o pensamento de nelson werneck sodré sobre a imprensa e os
meios de comunicação de massa no brasil, nos ultimos anos a imprensa colonial a
imprensa da independencia o pasquim a imprensa do imperio a grande imprensa a
crise da imprensa.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 451-457) and indexes.
JOUR.

1161. Vogeler, Martha S.
Austin Harrison and the English review / Martha S. Vogeler. Columbia : University of Missouri Press,
c2008.
Harrison, Austin, 1873-1928.
Journalists -- Great Britain -- Biography.
Periodical editors -- Great Britain -- Biography.
JOUR.
PN5123.H335 V64 2008.

1162. Poggioli, Sylvia.
The media in Europe after 1992 : a case study of La repubblica / by Sylvia
Poggioli.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University,
Joan Shorenstein Barone Center, [1991].
Repubblica (Rome, Italy).
Journalism -- Italy.
Press and politics -- Italy.
Mass media -- Italy.
Cover title.
"September 1991."
JOUR.

1163. Margueritte, Bernard J.
[Cambridge, Mass.] : Joan Shorenstein Center, Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of
Journalism -- Europe, Eastern -- History -- 20th century.
Title from cover.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-20).
JOUR.
1164. Gamble, Adam.
A public betrayed : an inside look at Japanese media atrocities and their
warnings to the West / Adam Gamble & Takesato Watanabe.
Washington, D.C. : Regnery Publishing ; Lanham, MD : Distributed to the trade by
Mass media -- Objectivity -- Japan.
xx, 444 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [421]-428) and index.
JOUR.

1165. In stitches : a patchwork of feminist humor and satire / edited by Gloria
Kaufman.
Feminism -- Humor.
Women -- Humor.
xii, 180 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
Includes index.
JOUR.

Matrimonio in brigata. English.
Partisan wedding : stories / by Renata Viganò ; translated with an introduction
by Suzanne Branciforte.
World War, 1939-1945 -- Underground movements -- Italy -- Fiction.
233 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
JOUR.

1167. Foster, David William.
Violence in Argentine literature : cultural responses to tyranny / David William
Foster.
Argentine literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
Argentine fiction -- 20th century -- History and criticism.
Argentine literature -- Political aspects.
Violence in literature.
Literature and society -- Argentina.
vii, 208 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-202) and index.
JOUR.

1168. García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928-.
Vivir para contarla. English.
Living to tell the tale / Gabriel García Márquez ; translated by Edith Grossman.
García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928- -- Childhood and youth.
Authors, Colombian -- 20th century -- Biography.
483 p. : maps ; 25 cm.
JOUR.


1175. Baldridge, Cates.  
Graham Greene's fictions : the virtues of extremity / Cates Baldridge.  
xi, 208 p. ; 23 cm.  
"The first critical evaluation of Greene's novels since his death in 1991,  
Graham Greene's Fictions: The Virtues of Extremity is a reconsideration of the  
author's major literary achievements, as well as a recasting of his overall  
worldview. Hitherto, most criticism of Greene's fiction has forced him into the  
constricting category of the "Catholic novelist," consequently flattening the  
peaks and valleys of his uncompromising vision of life. Graham Greene's Fictions  
is Cates Baldridge's response to this critical disservice - an exploration that  
ignores the conventional preconceptions about Greene's fiction and reveals him  
to be one of the leading British novelists of the twentieth century."--BOOK  
JACKET.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-205) and index.  
JOUR.  

1176. Drabble, Margaret, 1939-  
Angus Wilson : a biography / Margaret Drabble.  
Wilson, Angus -- Biography.  
Novelists, English -- 20th century -- Biography.  
xix, 716 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [673]-697) and index.  
JOUR.  
PR6045.I577 Z63 1996.

1177. Barnes, Julian.  
Talking it over : a novel / by Julian Barnes.  
Friendship -- England -- Fiction.  
275 p. ; 23 cm.  
JOUR.  

1178. Boland, Eavan.  
Outside history : selected poems, 1980-1990 / by Eavan Boland.  
152 p. : 25 cm.  
JOUR.  

1179. Drabble, Margaret, 1939-  
The gates of ivory / Margaret Drabble.  
Women psychiatrists -- Fiction.  
Cambodia -- Fiction.  
463 p. ; 20 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 463-[464]).  
JOUR.  
1180. Drabble, Margaret, 1939-
The millstone / Margaret Drabble.
Man-woman relationships -- Fiction.
Unmarried mothers -- Fiction.
England -- Fiction.
192 p. ; 21 cm.
MU: Library copy has presentation inscription by the author.
JOUR.

1181. Lodge, David, 1935-
Hawaii -- Fiction.
293 p. ; 24 cm.
A British theologian and his father travel to Hawaii.
JOUR.

1182. Lodge, David, 1935-
Small world : an academic romance / David Lodge.
Scholars -- Fiction.
385 p. ; 21 cm.
JOUR.

1183. Lodge, David, 1935-
Television writers -- Fiction.
Midlife crisis -- Fiction.
Psychotherapy -- Fiction.
London (England) -- Fiction.
320 p. ; 24 cm.
A spoof on today's obsession with health. Unwilling to accept the aches and
pains of old age, Laurence Passmore, 58, an English TV writer, rushes from one
doctor to another, becoming progressively depressed with the result that his
marriage and work suffer. Eventually he finds solace in religion.
A spoof on today's obsession with health. Unwilling to accept the aches and
pains of old age, Laurence Passmore, 58, an English TV writer, rushes from one
doctor to another, becoming progressively depressed with the result that his
marriage and work suffer. Eventually he finds solace in religion.
JOUR.

1184. Follett, Ken.
Israel -- Fiction.
343 p. ; 18 cm.
JOUR.
1185. Shields, Carol.
Men -- Fiction.
Landscape architects -- Fiction.
Self-disclosure -- Fiction.
Nineteen seventies -- Fiction.
Nineteen eighties -- Fiction.
Nineteen nineties -- Fiction.
JOUR.

1186. Shields, Carol.
Women -- Fiction.
Domestic fiction. lcsh.
The story of a woman, written to resemble a biography, complete with family photos. The chapter headings tell the story: "Birth, 1905;" "Childhood, 1916;""Marriage, 1927;" "Love, 1936;" "Motherhood, 1947;""Illness and Decline, 1985;" and, finally, "Death."
JOUR.

American literature -- History and criticism.
Philosophy, American.
United States -- Civilization.
United States -- Religion.
United States -- Politics and government.
Bibliography at end of each volume.
JOUR.
PS88 .P32 1930.

1188. Suarez, Ernest.
Poets, American -- Southern States -- Interviews.
American poetry -- Southern States -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
American poetry -- 20th century -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
Poets, American -- 20th century -- Interviews.
Southern States -- In literature.
Poetry -- Authorship.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-256).
JOUR.
1189. Dillingham, Thomas Forcey, 1940-
Missouri's literary heritage : traveling through the centuries / [Research and writing, Thomas F. Dillingham, Madeline Matson ; Rebecca Schroeder, editor]. Jefferson City, Mo. : Missouri Center for the Book, c1996.
Missouri -- Bio-bibliography.
American literature -- Missouri -- History and criticism.
Literary landmarks -- Missouri.
Authors, American -- Missouri.
Title from caption.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 30-31).
JOUR.
PS283.M8 D55 1996.

1190. Meehan, Sean Ross, 1969-
American prose literature -- 19th century -- History and criticism.
Literature and photography -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
Authors, American -- Biography -- History and criticism.
Photography -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
Visual perception in literature.
Photography in literature.
Autobiography.
Self-realization in literature.
"Examines works by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Henry David Thoreau, Frederick Douglass, and Walt Whitman to explore how the emergence of photography in the mid-nineteenth century transformed their ideas, how photography mediated their conceptions of self-representation, and how their appropriation of photographic thinking created a new kind of autobiography"--Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

Short stories, American.
Literary prizes -- United States.
xxvii, 291 p. ; 21 cm.
Foreword: Lift-off, laurel wreaths, and the power of "yes" / by Allan Gurganus -
Given names / Sue Miller -- The carnival dog -- The buyer of diamonds / Ethan Canin -- All little colored children should play the harmonica / Ann Patchett --
The drowned / Brad Owens -- The doctor of the moon / Harriet Doerr -- Open house / Walter Mosley -- The ears of Dennis and Peter / Mark Dewey -- Why would a man / Emily Hammond -- Looking for Johnny / A.M. Homes -- I wanted to know why /
Jonathan Ames -- Physics / Suzanne Juergensen -- Trainscapes / Lauren Belfer --
JOUR.
1192. Quirk, Tom, 1946-
Coming to grips with Huckleberry Finn : essays on a book, a boy, and a man / Tom Quirk.
Twain, Mark, 1835-1910. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
Boys in literature.
JOUR.
PS1305.Q57 1993.

1193. Powers, Ron.
Twain, Mark, 1835-1910.
Authors, American -- 19th century -- Biography.
Humorists, American -- 19th century -- Biography.
Journalists -- United States -- Biography.
JOUR.

1194. Keane, Patrick J.
Emily Dickinson's approving God : divine design and the problem of suffering / Patrick J. Keane.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886 -- Criticism and interpretation.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886 -- Religion.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886 -- Knowledge -- Calvinism.
Theology in literature.
Belief and doubt in literature.
Religion and literature -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
Literature and science -- United States -- History -- 19th century.
JOUR.

1195. Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.
The autocrat of the breakfast-table; every man his own Boswell. Boston, Houghton, 1898.
"Riverside Editions".
JOUR.

JOUR.

1197. Bellow, Saul.
"A Penguin book."
JOUR.
PS3503.E4488 H8.

Frost, Robert, 1874-1963 -- Criticism and interpretation.
xii, 241 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

American essays.

Ballad of the republic -- Trees -- Words of Henry Adams -- On moving one's lips, while reading -- The darkened parlor -- Graveyard people -- Bluejeans and Robert Francis -- Art for life for art -- The unsayable said -- Marvell's manyness -- Long Robinson -- Lament for a maker -- Long live the dead -- Reading, sorrow, and dread -- Henry Moore's day -- Cousy's fires -- Auerbach in bronze -- October's shortstop -- Pitching forever -- Generations of Carlton Fisk -- The swing in 1941 -- The continuous party -- Grandfathering -- War cardds, purpose, and blame -- Afterword: "We have lived by our wits".

Collected here for the first time are Hall's reminiscences of time spent with the sculptor Henry Moore, appreciations of his sports heroes such as Bob Cousy, Red Auerbach, Carlton Fisk, and his insightful and inspiring readings of fellow poets, E. A. Robinson, Andrew Marvell, James Wright, and others. This undeniable eclectic mix is a celebration and catalog of a writer's subjects. In Hall's words, "The title should please not only for its prodigious procession of p's but for bringing back memories of rote recitation standing in the third grade doing the multiplication tables, 7's maybe, or maybe the principal products of Portugal."

Also issued online.

JOUR.


Sonnets, American.

"Published in celebration of James A. Michener's 90th birthday."

JOUR.


JOUR.
PS3543.I26 E44 1976.


"Collects all of the essays by Laura Ingalls Wilder that originally appeared in the Missouri Ruralist between 1911 and 1924, offering Wilder's unique perspective on life and politics during the World War I era and her comments on the challenges of surviving and thriving in Missouri's rustic Ozark hill country"--Provided by publisher.

JOUR.
1204. Fellman, Anita Clair.
Little house, long shadow : Laura Ingalls Wilder's impact on American culture / Anita Clair Fellman.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 -- Criticism and interpretation.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 -- Little house books.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 -- Political and social views.
Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957 -- Influence.
Individualism in literature.
Conservatism in literature.
Politics and literature -- United States.
Growing up in little houses -- Creating The little house -- Revisiting The little houses -- Little house in the classroom -- The little house readers at home -- The little house books in public -- The little house in American politics.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
JOUR.

1205. Baldacci, David.
Presidents -- United States -- Fiction.
Murder -- United States -- Fiction.
469 p. ; 24 cm.
JOUR.
PS3552.A446 E93 1996.

xvi, 270 p. ; 22 cm.
JOUR.

1207. Brown, Dan, 1964-
Cryptographers -- Fiction.
454 p. ; 25 cm.
JOUR.

1208. Byers, Michael.
Northwest Coast of North America -- Social life and customs -- Fiction.
Pacific States -- Social life and customs -- Fiction.
163 p. : 21 cm.
"A Mariner original."
JOUR.

1209. Cherry, Kelly.
xii, 192 p. ; 23 cm.
JOUR.
1210. Cherry, Kelly.
Cherry, Kelly -- Aesthetics.
American literature -- 20th century -- History and criticism -- Theory, etc.
JOUR.

1211. Connor, Joan, 1954-
JOUR.

1212. Dillard, Annie.
Bellingham Region (Wash.) -- History -- Fiction.
JOUR.

1213. Doctorow, E. L., 1931-
In America at the beginning of the 20th century three families become entwined with Henry Ford, Emma Goldman, Harry Houdini, Theodore Dreiser, Sigmund, and Emiliano Zapata -- NoveList.
JOUR.
PS3554.O3 R3.

Triangles (Interpersonal relations) -- Fiction.
Married people -- Fiction.
Carpenters -- Fiction.
Tennessee -- Fiction.
Adventure stories. gsafd.
A young carpenter in 1940s Tennessee seeks revenge after learning his employer murdered his father when he was a boy. But the employer has an ace up his sleeve, the carpenter is in love with a call girl who works for him. A first novel.
JOUR.

1215. Gibson, Margaret, 1944- 
Gibson, Margaret, 1944- -- Childhood and youth.
Gibson, Margaret, 1944- -- Family.
Women poets, American -- Family relationships.
Adult children of aging parents -- Family relationships.
Sisters -- Family relationships.
"Gibson recounts her childhood in conservative Richmond, Virginia, and her growing estrangement from her sister and parents. Returning home years later to meet the needs of her stroke-crippled sister and her incapacitated parents, Gibson offers a deeply moving recounting of her reconciliation with the family she left behind"--Provided by publisher.
JOUR.
1216. Gingher, Marianne. 
Adventures in pen land : one writer's journey from inklings to ink / Marianne Gingher. 
Gingher, Marianne. 
Authors, American -- 20th century -- Biography. 
Authorship. 
"Candid memoir that takes readers along on a tour of soul-sucking jobs, marriage, a teaching career, '60s pop culture, writing workshops, and other amusing detours on the way to publication, sharing keen insights into the process of novel-writing and the role of a southern writer in American literary culture"—Provided by publisher. 
JOUR. 

1217. Hanzlicek, C. G., 1942- 
JOUR. 

1218. Hawkes, G. W., 1953- 
JOUR. 

Women authors, American -- 20th century -- Biography. 
Older women -- United States -- Biography. 
Old age. 
Aging. 
JOUR. 

1220. Heuler, Karen. 
Manners and customs -- Fiction. 
JOUR. 

1221. Hiaasen, Carl. 
Agricultural industries -- Fiction. 
Ex-police officers -- Fiction. 
Marine scientists -- Fiction. 
Everglades (Fla.) -- Fiction. 
Hazardous wastes -- Fiction. 
Attempted murder -- Fiction. 
Married people -- Fiction. 
Suspense fiction. Icsh. 
JOUR. 
1222. Kalb, Bernard.
276 p. : 1 map ; 22 cm.
Map on lining papers.
**JOUR.**
**PS3561.A41628 L3 1981.**

1223. Karr, Mary.
Karr, Mary -- Homes and haunts -- Texas -- Port Arthur.
Karr, Mary -- Family.
Karr, Mary -- Childhood and youth.
Women poets, American -- 20th century -- Family relationships.
Families -- Texas -- Port Arthur.
Port Arthur (Tex.) -- Social life and customs.
320 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
**JOUR.**
**PS3561.A6929 Z468 1995.**

1224. Kingsolver, Barbara.
Missionaries -- Congo (Democratic Republic) -- Fiction.
Americans -- Congo (Democratic Republic) -- Fiction.
Families -- Congo (Democratic Republic) -- Fiction.
Congo (Democratic Republic) -- History -- 1960-1997 -- Fiction.
x, 546 p. ; 25 cm.
"The Poisonwood Bible is a story told by the wife and four daughters of Nathan Price, a fierce, evangelical Baptist who takes his family and mission to the Belgian Congo in 1959. They carry with them everything they believe they will need from home, but soon find that all of it - from garden seeds to Scripture - is calamitously transformed on African soil. What follows is a suspenseful epic of one family's tragic undoing and remarkable reconstruction over the course of three decades in postcolonial Africa." "The novel is set against one of the most dramatic political chronicles of the twentieth century: the Congo's fight for independence from Belgium, the murder of its first elected prime minister, the CIA coup to install his replacement, and the insidious progress of a world economic order that robs the fledgling African nation of its autonomy."--BOOK JACKET.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 545-546).
**JOUR.**
**PS3561.I496 P65 1999.**

1225. Lamb, Wally.
Self-perception -- Fiction.
Dolores is a class-A emotional basket case, and why shouldn't she be? She's suffered almost every abuse and familial travesty that exists: Her father is a violent, philandering liar; her mother has the mental and emotional consistency of Jell-O; and the men in her life are probably the gender's most loathsome creatures.
"Oprah's Book Club"--Cover.
Also issued online.
MU: Journalism Library's copy signed by the author with manuscript dedication to Betty Houchin Winfield.
**JOUR.**
**PS3562.A433 S54 1996.**
1226. Masters, Hilary.
ix, 167 p. ; 24 cm.
JOUR.

1227. Rash, Ron, 1953-
Lumber trade -- Fiction.
Avarice -- Fiction.
Corruption -- Fiction.
Environmentalism -- Fiction.
North Carolina -- History -- 20th century -- Fiction.
371 p. ; 24 cm.
Traveling to the mountains of 1929 North Carolina to forge a timber business with her new husband, Serena Pemberton champions her mastery of harsh natural and working conditions but turns murderous when she learns she cannot bear children.
JOUR.

1228. Smiley, Jane.
United States -- History -- 1815-1861 -- Fiction.
452 p. ; 25 cm.
JOUR.

1229. Trillin, Calvin.
Essays.
Doing my talent -- The motto-maker's art -- Iran may be Iraq -- The line on lines -- Fred's fiftieth -- My life in wine -- Still truly needy -- Whom says so? -- Old marrieds -- Loaded for raccoon -- Diseases of the mighty -- To catch a wonk -- The chicken à la king question -- Hate thy neighbor -- Invasion of the limo-stretchers -- Did the Marcoses seem rich? -- Spelling yiffniff -- Flimsy envelopes -- Castro forgotten, alas -- Flunking the test -- My life in poetry -- Social notes from Aunt Rosie -- Invitation from Mrs. T. -- Not hiring Deaver -- Oreos to the Moon -- My team -- Calories may not count -- The correct change -- Design disagreement -- Reagan is told of Norwegian whaling infractions -- Important volumes -- New well blues -- Secrets of the deep -- Fear of chiggers -- - The inside on insider trading -- Tax reform blues -- Geography lesson -- Corporate triumphs -- Using it all -- Deity overload -- Touched by the little touches -- Columbus sailed the river blue -- The Gipper lives -- My life in art -- Confessions of a crank -- The Gipper still lives -- Missouri uncompromised -- Unisys revealed -- Kashfleau's problem -- I come clean. finally -- Conspiracy maybe, but no plot -- Gurus' shoes -- My senator -- Available for special occasions -- Wherefore art thou Nittany? -- The old stories are the best stories -- I'll take the low road -- Managing the cherry tree scandal -- Chances are -- Gentlemanly acts -- Flunking the bank exam -- Tokyo law -- Inspecting the cork -- - Success.
Classic American humorist Calvin Trillin making underhanded, snide comments about everyone from the neighbors to Reagan.
JOUR.
1230. Zeidner, Lisa.
Young women -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Fiction.
Yuppies -- Pennsylvania -- Philadelphia -- Fiction.
Man-woman relationships -- Fiction.
"Zeidner's sprightly, intelligent and witty third novel (after Alexandra Freed ) confirms her talent. Set in an accurately evoked Philadelphia and covering a one-year span in the lives of lovers Malcolm De Witt and Nora Worth, it chronicles the vicissitudes of their relationship and at the same time paints a perceptive picture of life among downwardly mobile yuppies--those who are entitled to the designation by virtue of social class and education, but who earn too little money to live its lifestyle. Malcolm is a sporadically employed architectural designer who has already failed at other careers and seems fated "to take artistic escalators in the wrong direction." Nora, who has abandoned her aspiration to be an artist, works as a TV food stylist and designs costumes for TV ads. The precarious state of his finances makes passive, reclusive Malcolm surly and unready for marriage, while perpetually hyper Nora nags him to tie the knot. As concern over money exacerbates their conflicts and perhaps indicates terminal incompatibility, Nora is tempted by a old flame and Malcolm yearns for the IRS agent who is investigating his failure to pay taxes. A mysterious $30,000 that suddenly appears in Nora's bank account only adds to the tension. Zeidner has a keen eye for modern lifestyles, and her dialogue is sharp and true, especially when the lovers bicker. If her characters are sometimes too flaky to be entirely appealing, they are rendered with admirable fidelity." --Publisher's Weekly summary.
JOUR.

Andersen, H. C. (Hans Christian), 1805-1875.
Authors, Danish -- 19th century -- Biography.
"Du tu shi dai"--Cover.
MU: Library's copy inscribed to Betty Winfield upon a visit to Peking University.
JOUR.

1232. Hahn, Christopher.
Qualitative research -- Data processing.
Includes bibliographical references (p. [216]-217) and index.
JOUR.
Q180.55.E4 H34 2008.

1233. Bagnall, Norma.
Earthquakes -- Missouri -- New Madrid Region.
New Madrid Region (Mo.) -- History.
Describes the severe earthquake which changed the course of the Mississippi River in several places, destroyed timberlands, drained swamps, and formed lakes.
JOUR.
QE535.2.U6 B34 1996.
1234. LaBastille, Anne. 
Women naturalists -- United States -- Biography. 
Women naturalists -- United States -- History. 
Outdoor recreation for women -- United States -- History. 
x, 310 p. : ill ; 24 cm. 
JOUR. 

1235. Schwartz, Charles Walsh. 
Mammals -- Missouri. 
JOUR. 
QL719.M8 S3 1981. 

1236. Humphrey, Loren, 1931-. 
Medicine -- Missouri -- History. 
Medical care -- Missouri -- History. 
xi, 128 p. ill. ; 23 cm. 
"Presenting an overview of medicine in Missouri from the early days of epidemics to present-day technological advances, Quinine and Quarantine approaches the history of medicine as an integral part of the state's development." "Organized chronologically in fifty-year segments and written in language free of jargon, Quinine and Quarantine offers readers a broad historical view of the medical problems and solutions faced by the people of Missouri, preparing them to cope with medical issues of the new millennium."--BOOK JACKET. 
Includes bibliographical references and index. 
JOUR. 

Menninger, Karl A. (Karl Augustus), 1893-- -- Correspondence. 
Psychiatrists -- United States -- Correspondence. 
JOUR. 


1245. Kirshner, Ralph, 1946-
United States Military Academy. Class of 1861 -- History.
United States Military Academy. Class of 1861 -- Biography.
United States. Army -- Officers -- Biography.
Custer, George A. (George Armstrong), 1839-1876.
Ames, Adelbert, 1835-1933.
United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-216) and index.

1246. Stevenson, William, 1925-
Intrepid's last case / William Stevenson.
Espionage -- Great Britain -- History -- 20th century.
Spies -- Great Britain -- Biography.
xxvii, 321 p. ; 25 cm.

1247. George, Melvin D.
University of Missouri Press -- History.
University of Missouri -- Publishing -- History.
University presses -- Missouri -- Columbia -- History.
Publishers and publishing -- Missouri -- Columbia -- History.
viii, 132 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), music ; 24 cm.
"Celebrates the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the University of Missouri Press in 1958 by William Peden. Explores the importance of university presses to the dissemination of scholarship and looks to the future of book publishing. Includes lists of books in print and out of print as of 2008"-- Provided by publisher.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 73-132).

1248. Fish, Stanley Eugene.
There's no such thing as free speech, and it's a good thing, too / Stanley Fish.
Freedom of speech.
Freedom of speech -- United States.
Academic freedom.
Academic freedom -- United States.
xii, 332 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-317) and index.


JOUR.

1250. Rubin, Joan Shelley, 1947-
The making of middle/brow culture / Joan Shelley Rubin. Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c1992. Books and reading -- United States -- History -- 20th century. Literature -- Appreciation -- United States -- History -- 20th century. Art appreciation -- United States -- History -- 20th century. Popular culture -- United States -- History -- 20th century. Middle class -- United States -- History -- 20th century. Self-culture -- History -- 20th century. Self, culture, and self-culture in America -- The "higher journalism" realigned : Stuart Pratt Sherman, Irita Van Doren, and Books -- Why do you disappoint yourself? : the early history of the Book-of-the-Month Club -- Classics and commercials : John Erskine and "great books" -- Merchant of light : Will Durant and the vogue of the "outline" -- Information, please! : book programs on commercial radio. The proliferation of book clubs, reading groups, "outline" volumes, and new forms of book reviewing in the first half of the twentieth century influenced the tastes and pastimes of millions of Americans. By examining both the form and content of this popularization of literature, Joan Rubin recaptures here an activity that brought the humanities to the general public on an unprecedented scale. In doing so, she provides the first comprehensive analysis of the rise of American middlebrow culture and the values encompassed by it. Exploring the democratization of culture in a consumer society, Rubin concentrates on five important expressions of the middlebrow: the establishment of book clubs, including the founding of the Book-of-the-Month Club; the beginnings of "great books" programs; the creation of the New York Herald Tribune's book-review section; the popularity of such works as Will Durant's The Story of Philosophy; and the emergence of literary radio programs. Rubin also investigates the lives and expectations of the individuals who shaped these middlebrow enterprises--such figures as Stuart Pratt Sherman, Irita Van Doren, Henry Seidel Canby, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, John Erskine, William Lyon Phelps, Alexander Woollcott, and Clifton Fadiman. By demonstrating that an emphasis on character, liberal learning, and aesthetic training at least partly animated many of these writers, she revises the conventional view that the genteel tradition in American letters had vanished by World War I. Moreover, as she pursues the significance of these cultural intermediaries who connected elites and the masses by interpreting ideas to the public, Rubin forces a reconsideration of the boundary between high culture and popular sensibility. Spine title: The making of middlebrow culture. Includes bibliographical references (p. [373]-403) and index.

JOUR.
1251. Freidel, Frank Burt.
Harvard guide to American history.
United States -- History -- Bibliography.
2 v. (xxx, 1290 p.) 25 cm.
Editions for 1954 and 1967 by O. Handlin and others.
JOUR.

1252. From prehistory to present-day : a bibliography of communication / edited by Kathy Krendl Kwiatek ; introductory essay by Wilbur Schramm ; contributors, Jean Richard Cojuc ... [et al.].
Communication -- Bibliography.
20 p. : ill ; 28 cm.
JOUR.

Newspapers of Washington Territory / by Edmond S. Meany.
American newspapers -- Washington (State) -- Bibliography.
87 p. ; 23 cm.
"Reprinted from Washington historical quarterly, vol. XIII, no. 3 to vol. XIV, no. 4 for the School of Journalism, University of Washington."
JOUR.
Z6952.W2 M43 1923.

1254. McInnis, Raymond G.
Social science research handbook / Raymond G. McInnis, James W. Scott.
Reference books -- Social sciences -- Bibliography.
Reference books -- Area studies -- Bibliography.
Social sciences -- Bibliography.
xix, 395 p. ; 21 cm.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-395).
JOUR.

*Books in the replacement process may be available at the listed location until replacement arrives

** This list does not contain journals donated by Dr. Winfield. Bound journals are retained at the University of Missouri Library Depository (UMLD). Many journals donated by Dr. Winfield helped to fill in incomplete journal sets.
Betty Winfield VHS personal tapes
(In storage at the Journalism Library – Please ask for assistance when requesting)

Box 1
- Political Correctness Forum 12/93 PBS
- Jacqueline Kennedy – CNN Interview
- Citizen Kane
- Hazelwood School Case 1/12/88 CBS News
- Talk Radio movie and Naked News; the tabloid, NY Daily News; Jacqueline Kennedy’s death
- Intelligence Leak CIA Agent 9/29 MSNBC
- Television to Call Our Own produced by Insight Media
- PBS Flashpoint 9/16/03: Legacy of the 24 hour News Cycle; News Coverage in America; Minot, ND disaster
- NBC Free Speech Clip 3/24/00 – Columbia Speech 3/24/00
- CNN: 20 Years Ago – Air Florida crash; Elian Gonzalez
- Reliable Sources: Campaign Coverage 10/15/00; Death of Mel Carnahan 10/17/00
- 60 Minutes “CyberWar”
- Lucille- “I Love Lucy” original 15 minutes case; 60 Minutes Kathleen Wiley Interview 3/15/98; NBC: Bill Clinton 3/15/98
- CBS 6 PM news Dec. 9, 1980 – John Lennon’s Death
- NBC News Impeachment of Clinton coverage, 1998; ABC state news
- Reliable Sources 10/1/00: Campaign Debate What’s Fair or Not; NYT Win Ho Lee
- Inside TV: 1987 PBS Special – Television
- Frontline- 4/2/96: Smoke I the Eyes Covering Tobacco
- Coverage of Rescue of Elian Gonzalez- 4/22/00 emphasis Images
- Bill Moyers Journal: Donald Hall and Jane Kenyon … NOVA The Best Mind since Einstein: Richard Feynman
- Manufacturing Consent; Profile of Noam Chomsky- PBS 6/13/97
- Ed Murrow Coed War
- Phil Donohue- What is Art?

Box 2
- Civil War IV J-309
- See it Now Senator Joe McCarthy
- One ON One Classic TV Interviews CBS 11/29/93
- The 60’s 2/7/1999 and NBC Sweeps 1999
- ABC 12 Interviews: Boris Yeltson and Gorbachev and PBS Firing Line debate on political correctness
- Election Nov. 5, 2000
- A Walk in the 21st Century; The Democrat and the Dictator
- CBS reports: Murrow vs. McCarthy When America Trembled
- Edward R. Murrow Part 1 and 2
- See it Now: Senator Joe McCarthy
- The Death of Edward R. Murrow: CBS
- Bill Clinton’s Press Conference #3 Aug. 3 1994
Box 3 Rock N Rap Conference MU J-School 1993
  • 17 Video Recordings – Subject: International Conference On Rock N Rap 1st 1993 University Of Missouri Columbia (link to the online catalog records)
    o The African-American Roots Of Rock
    o Breaking Through The Geezer Gridlock How The Old Guard Rock Critocracy Controls What America Reads
    o Censorship And Rock 'n' Rap
    o Covering Culture The Critics.
    o Cultural Effects Rock And Responses. Cultural Aesthetic Effects The Diva Of Rock 'n' Rap Images Annie Leibovitz.]
    o Forty Years Of Rock 'n' Rap The Performer As Mass Communicator. Freedom Of Expression Or Not
    o I Want To Um-Um-Um Your Um-Um-Um Making Rock Acceptable And Putting Rock In Its Place. Memories Of Rock 'n' Roll Whose Music Is It, Anyway? On The Beat: Rock ‘n’ Rap, Mass Media & Society / 1st International Conference On Rock ‘n’ Rap, Feb
    o Race, Rap And Rock The Critics.
    o Rock To Hip Hop Cultural Phenomena: Larry Grossberg, Greg Tate.
    o Story of MTV
    o Youth and Rock Media

Box 4 /5 Presidents Jefferson, Grant, FDR, Carter, Clinton, Bush 1, Bush 2
  • Clinton Impeachment
  • Ken Burns Jefferson Feb. 18th, 1997. PBS
  • Jimmy Carter 1977-8, American Experience Part II 11/13/02.
  • Jody Powell in Laura Speaks words in Regan?? 4/1988 NBC
  • Thomas Jefferson Part II
  • Frontline 10/2/00 Al Gore- GW Bush
  • “The Great Depression” Herbert Hoover “The Road to Rock Bottom”. PBS 11/30/93.
  • Debate #3-St. Louis Gore vs. Bush 10/16/00.
  • Debate-Gore –Bush Wake Forest Ohio, Winston-Salem, NC 10/11/00.
  • Donald on coverage on Donahue 2/6/88. Rather/Bush. Music in advertising
  • Pres. Reagan/pres conf. 5-83.
  • FDR Part 1 – Pre-Presidency. The American Experience on PBS 10/11/94.
  • Clinton Inauguration. Party 1/17. CSPAN LBJ Inauguration 1/20/65. Inauguration of George One (GHW Bush) 1/20/88
• GW Bush State of Union #3, 1/20/04. Interview with Howard Dean + Judy, 1/22/04.
• CBS Evening News 3.8/1990.
• Pres. Bush State of the Union 1/28/03. Gary Locke response. ABC/CNN
• 20/20 Interview with Ken Starr. 11/25/1998 Diane Sawyer.
• The President: Family Ties. Accidental President-Vice President to President Part I PBS 2000.
• The Presidency II- Above Policies + politics =LBJ?? JA, JC???
• Jim McNaus interview with Bill Clinton. 1/21/98.
• Grand Jury Testimony-Bill Clinton CNN 9/21/98. CNN #2.
• Bill Clinton PC 2/16/00.
• Bill Clinton Press “Briefing” CSPANN 3/19/99.

Box 6 Clinton and Nixon, Dorthea Lange, Hollywood Blacklist, 50’s & 60”s Commercials, misc.
• The Key to Watergate on A&E.
• The Final Days R.M. Nixon #2 10/29/30.
• Bill Clinton first press conference March 23, 1993. 1pm.
• Bill Clinton’s Confession HRC. NBC News. Bill Clinton’s Speech. Afterwards. 8/17/98.
• President Clinton stalemate 1/26/98/
• Richard Nixon’s death/funeral 4.
• Richard Nixon’s Final Days. ABC. 10/29/89.
• 1992 Bush/Clinton ads.
• Bill Clinton 6/29/98.
• 10/27 Presentation of Bill.
• Watergate 1 The Break in with Daniel Schorr on Discovery Channel. 8/7/94.
• Media Coverage State of the Union 1/20/02.
• 2/09-Jay Leno on GWB’s Meet the Press. 04??? – The Dating Game; Leno; Leno and John Edwards.
• 8/29/96. Bill Clinton Acceptance Speech DNC-Chicago.
• ABC News Special Presentation. President Clinton: Answering Children’s Questions.
• Nightline 12/1/93. [Work the phone]. LBJ [“Tapes”] “in Action”. Re: 1st Days as President.
• Mark Russell-Day after New Hampshire primary 2/19/92.
• Watergate Remembered 6/17, 6/18. CNN; Nightline; Today Show interview with Bernstein and Woodward.
• Johnny Legend Presents Commercial Mania. Highlights from the weirdest, wackiest, wildest commercials of the 50’s and 60’s.
• The Blackhawk Catalog Presents The Plough The Broke the Plains. The River.
• Video Images Presents Video Yesteryear.
• Dorothea Lange: A Visual Life.
• Hollywood Blacklist. “Hollywood Ten” + HUAC.
• The Presidency #6. “Failures”. 4/16/00.
Box 7 Clinton & G.W. Bush, John Edwards, Al Gore, Condoleezza Rice, Monica Lewinsky, misc

- Nightline- 1/23/92 Re: Clinton Affairs. 60 Minutes 1/26 Re: Clinton Affairs.
- Condoleezza Rice 9/11 Commission 4/08/04. C-SPAN
- GW Bush- Announcement to war 3/17/03. ABC. ¾ way: media Koppel.
- President news conference 10/21/89.
- G.W. Bush State of the Union 1/29/02 and democratic response
- 20th Century with Mike Wallace. The Whole World was Watching.
- Tom Brokaw 1968.
- John Edwards 4/16/04 Wisc
- Battle of Lexington
- Al Gore concedes in speech 12/13/00. GW Bush accepts. CNN and NBC.

Boxes 8 & 9 Carter, Reagan, GHW Bush, Bill Clinton Press Conferences, Jess Jackson, Ken Starr, Iran/Contra, Elections and Debates

- 60 Minutes 10/1/87.
- Iowa Caucus coverage
- 9/24 Bush “Rat” ad.
- Pol ads 10/18/00. PBS-
- Polls- NBC “Today” 3/30/04.
- Republican Debate 10/28/87 Houston TX.
- Veep Debate 10/5/00.
- Day 1 Republican Convention 1982. And Reagan speech
- Thank You, Mr. President.
- A Time to Laugh: The Clintons’ Humor [DVD].
- Gore / Perot NAFTA Debate 11.9/93 CNN Larry King.
- 1976 Pres. Debate #2. 10/6/76.
- The President, the Press and the People. UCSD 1/5/90. Pres Sec.
- 60 Minutes Clinton/Dole 3/9/03.
- Jesse Jackson announcement for president 10/87. Woodward 10/07.
- 2000 controversial ad “Rat” – AG + GW Bush Rat Trap.
• Marvin Kalb & Dan Rather – National Press Club 10/9/01
• GW Bush Press Conference 12/20/2004- CNN 9:45 AM CST
• President Reagan Press Conference 9/17/85
• Reagan Press Conference 11/19/86
• Lisa Meyers with Ken Starr 9/8,9/1999 – Today Show – NBC
• Iran/Contra – Bill Moyers – Frontline- PBS 11/27/90
• GHW Bush: San Francisco Earthquake 10/1/89; GWH Bush: News briefings 8 AM PST 11/7/89
• Bill Clinton, State of the Union, 1/19/1999
• The American Experience – PBS: Ronald Reagan 2/20/98
• Bill Clinton Press Conference 10-14-1999
• Pres. Reagan Press Conference 2/21/85
• Pres. Reagan Press Conf. 3/21/85
• Press & Pres. Clinton
• Bill Clinton Press Conference 2/6/98 following Monica Lewinsky, with Tony Blair
• CNN Town Hall Media Frenzy – Clinton 1/28/98
• Clinton State of the Union – Jan, 1996
• House of Bush House of Saud: The Secret Relationship Between the World’s Two Most Powerful Dynasties.
• A Day at the White House 5/7/93

Box 10 Hillary Clinton, Nancy Reagan, Betty Ford, Roselyn Carter, Elizabeth Dole, Tipper Gore, Jacqueline Kennedy, Teresa Heinz Terry, Laura Bush
• Larry King Live: Hillary Rodham Clinton 3/20/96
• McNeil/Lehrer 11/19/92- Hillary Clinton
• Nightline: Hillary Clinton- 1/8/92; Nightline Interview with Hillary Clinton 1/26/02 & 2/22/93; Press, Politics and the White House- 2/22/93 – Oriana Fallaci
• NBC Interview with Hillary Clinton 1/2/92
• A&E Biography – Hillary Clinton 6/7/94
• Larry King Live 5/5/94 – Hillary Clinton 8 PM
• Nancy Reagan Interview- George Washington University Series 9/1994
• Christopher Columbus II – 10/7/91
• Frontline 1/16/96 – Hillary R. Clinton – Travelgate; H. R. Clinton – CBS Morning Show 1/18/96; H.R. Clint – answers critics – CNN interview 1/16/96
• C-Span 10/31/97 Campaign 2000; Ernestine Bradley (wife of Pres. Candidate, Bill Bradley) and Tipper Gore
• Summer 1999 – Bill Clinton, H. R. Clinton, First Ladies; Bill Clinton – Kosovo- Helen Thomas interview
• ABC News Nightline- First Lady Hillary Clinton and staff under Whitewater scrutiny – 3/8/94
• Hillary Clinton – Possible senate campaign – Larry King Live 5/24/97
• NBC- Betty Ford, Roselyn Carter on Jacqueline Kennedy death 3/19/94
• Linda Tripp – NBC Today Show 2/12/95
• Jackie: A life of dignity 1/27/95
• Hillary Clinton- NBC Today Show – 1/28/98
• Larry King Live- Hillary Clinton – Responses 5/21/97
• Hillary Clinton – 1998 on Bill Clinton’s adultery
• Hillary Clinton one view – 2/6/80
• CNBC News – Potential First Ladies – 6/22/??
• 2/20/94 – Hillary Clinton White House Tour – CBS Morning Show, President’s Day
• Larry King CNN Re: Clintons 4/29/92; NBC Doris Kerns Goodwin 4/30/93
• Larry King Live – Hillary Clinton – 12/30/93
• The Candidates Wives: Teresa Heinz Kerry; Laura Bush on ABC Good Morning America (No Date)
• A century of women: How they see themselves; How their images were formed: TBS 6/9/94
• Hillary Clinton interview with Katie Couric 6/10/92

History Videos
  o See it Now: The Case of Milo Radulovich – October 20, 1953
  o 50 Years of Television: A Golden Celebration 11/26/1989
  o A Crack in Time (1968) ABC
  o A Midwife’s Tale (1997)
  o American Experience “Emma Goldman” 4/12/04
  o American Photography: A Century of Images PBS 10/14/99
  o April Morning Battle of Lexington 4/19/1775 Shown on 4/29/88
  o CBS Reports: Harvest of Shame with E.R. Murrow (1961)
  o Citizen Kane (1941)
  o Civil War II J-309 1861-2 From 1st battle to Emancipation Proclamation
  o Civil War IV J-309
  o Civil War V J-309
  o Classic TV Best of Commercials of the 50s and 60s
  o Commercial Mania: Highlights from the Weirdest, Wackiest, Wildest Commercials of the 50s & 60s (1986)
  o Dorothea Lang: A Visual Life (1994)
  o Eye on America: NBC News 9/19/97- Gordonna Parks
  o Headline Stories of the Century: A Newsreel Library of America in the News
  o Headline Stories of the Century: A Newsreel Library of World War II
  o IDA B. Wells: A Passion for Justice PBS 12/19/89
  o If Stone Weekly, 1972 – Tom Wicker Hawate
  o The Speeches collection : Harry S. Truman
  o War I-Dyer
  o The Wonderful, Horrible Life of Leni Riefenstahl (1994)
  o A Walk through the 20th Century with Bill Moyers
  o Reporting America at War (a Film by Stephen Ives) – 2 videotapes

Media and Politics Videos
  o President with President Jimmy Carter, Narrated by Cliff Robertson (1986)
  o A Time to Laugh: the Clintons’ Humor (DVD)
  o CNHN Impeachment of Andrew Johnson (Historical) 1/6 or 7/1999
  o Defense Secretaries 3/01/01 C-SPAN Taping – Ike/Nixon/LBJ
- First Ladies serve Nancy Reagan, Hillary Clinton, Roselyn Carter, Betty Ford- NBC 2/17-22
- Harry S. Truman 1884-1972 – Guggenheim Productions
- Harry S. Truman HBO Sept. 18, 1995
- Hopkins and Roosevelt 10/11/89
- Hugh Sidey on the Presidency: Leadership Style in the White House (1986)
- Kissinger and Frost Interview
- KOMU 8/24/92 Missouri Forum “Boys and Girls on the Bus”
- Laura Bush Heart 2/2/04
- Missouri Forum 8/23/92 “Girls on the Bus”
- Part3-American Presidents: Vision; Part 4: American Presidents: Foreign Policy
- Presidents PBS 4/11/00
- Presidents ABC News (1989)
- Rachel Jackson PBS 2003; Campaign Ads 2004-2003
- Smithsonian Video Collection: First Ladies (1989)
- Teddy Kennedy Interview 11/4/79 CBS
- Television and the Presidency: A thorough look at how our nation’s leaders have used, or been used, by TV
- Thank You, Mr. President (1983)
- The Democrat and the Dictator: A Walk Through the 20th Century with B. Meyer
- The Speeches Collection: Franklin D. Roosevelt
- J309 On Reserve Dorothea Lange
- Making Sense of the 60s I" Emergence of Civil Rights Movement and Eras activists share memories
- Making Sense of the 60s III
- McLuhan Videos 1972-1979
- MLK, J. Center *King-Montgomery to Memphis: Part 1 & 2
- See it Now: Senator Joseph McCarthy March 9, 1954
- The American Advertising Museum: An Audio History of Commercial Radio
- The Image Makers Bill Moyers: A Walk Through the 21st Century
- The Image Makers Walk through the 20th Century with Bill Moyers – 55
- The Plough that Broke the Plains (1936)/ The River 1937)
- W. Eugene Smith Making Photography Difficult
- Walter Cronkite: Rare Voices of the 20th Century
- Why we Fight #1 – “Prelude to War” (1942)
- Why we Fight #3: divide and Conquer (1943)
- William Paleip’s death 10/28/90
- World War II Propaganda Films: Disney Cartoons